



# LECTURA

it's good to know

BAUMA GUIDE 2019 EDITION



# MESSENGER

## 99 bauma innovations

99 bauma Innovationen

p7

## bauma 2019

## Floor plan

Hallenplan

p20

## Exhibitor list

Ausstellerliste



### DIE WELT VON GIANT

### AUF DER BAUMA 2019 ENTDECKEN

Auf Stand (FN.1021/1) präsentiert TOBROCO-GIANT eine große Bandbreite an neuen (Elektro-) Modellen sowie zahlreiche bewährte Maschinen. Insgesamt sind es 13 Maschinen der neuesten Modelle, darunter knickgelenkte Radlader, Teelader und Skidsteers, die auf der Messe präsentiert werden.



# GIANT



Anhängerarbeitsbühnen



LKW Arbeitsbühnen



Raupen Arbeitsbühnen



Boomlift



Mastarbeitsbühnen



HEMATEC Kommunal

HEMATEC Arbeitsbühnen GmbH  
Telefon +49 (351) 89 75 50-0 · Telefax +49 (351) 89 75 50-55  
[www.hematec-arbeitsbuehnen.de](http://www.hematec-arbeitsbuehnen.de) · [info@hematec-online.de](mailto:info@hematec-online.de)

Wir freuen uns auf Ihren Besuch: DINOlift auf dem Freige-lände Süd, Stand 1306/1 & HELIX in der Halle C4, Stand 705



# Viel Arbeit, weniger Zeit!



**bauma**  
APRIL 8-14, 2019

Besuchen Sie uns  
Stand-Nr.  
**C.5 427-449**

**H4**

Der Mehrwert des **HMK 300 LC** ist größer denn je,  
denn er leistet mehr Arbeit mit weniger Kraftstoff.

**Westeuropäischer Hauptsitz:**  
C/De la Maquina 14, Poligono Industrie El Regás,  
08850 - Gava (Barcelona) / SPANIEN  
**Telefon:** +34 93 638 8465 • **Fax:** +34 93 638 0714  
**E-mail:** contact@hidromek.es



[www.hidromek.com](http://www.hidromek.com)

**HIDROMEK®**

Together Stronger

# 4 LECTURA PROFILE..... EN, DE

A (visual) overview of LECTURA's digital evolution over time including milestones and key products that have shifted paradigms since 1984.

# 7 INNOVATION GUIDE..... EN

A selection of 99 most exciting exhibits at bauma2019 at a glimpse. Enjoy the showcase of where to be and how to get there.

# 20 FLOOR PLAN ..... EN

A visual representation of the fair ground featuring all indoor and outdoor exhibiting areas and halls divided by industries.

# 23 USER RATINGS..... EN

An operator-focussed brand rating survey carried out on LECTURA Specs. Check out the toplists of machine users in form of manufacturer and equipment-class ratings.

# 26 NEW: LECTURA ANALYTICS..... EN

Our all new used machinery appraisal tool featuring >150k models. Ad-hoc, super accurate fair market values on demand, based on multiple, revolutionary filter options.

# 28 NEW: LECTURA 2 GO..... EN

The successor of our traditional buying / selling guide. The 2019 app features about 2x the amount of models in the book and offers real-time 10-year value developments.

# 31 ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS..... EN

LECTURA various data-intelligence services and market- / competitive reports like value lines, machine fleet valuations, price trends etc. See in detail what our data can do.

# 33 INTERVIEWS..... EN, DE

LECTURA Press features twelve interesting interviews with renowned construction industry players about what to expect from them at the show - enjoy.

List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
1Diamond AS	A1.139	NOR	ACROW MISR SCAFFOLDING & FORMWORK	B3.410	EGY	Air Radiators	A5.112	AUS	ALFA-OMEGA INDIA	C1.533	IND
1to1design s.r.o.	B5.318	CZE	ACTIA	A2.645	FRA	Air Sentry	A4.109		ALFAGOMMA Germany GmbH	A3.215	DEU
3B Hungária Kft.	B2.114	HUN	Action Equipment Company, Inc.	B2.523	USA	AIR TOP ITALIA Srl	A6.114	ITA	ALFIX GmbH	B3.402	DEU
A. Tristany Comas, S.L.	B2.529	ESP	Action Tools Corp.	A5.527	TWN	Aircrete Europe	B1.423	NLD	alform®	A6.436	
A.M.A. S.p.A.	A6.512	ITA	ad-media GmbH	B1.138	DEU	AIRMAN (Hokuetsu Industries Europe B.V.)	C4.113	NLD	alform®	A6.436	
A.P. van den Berg GeoTechnology	C2.416	NLD	ad-media GmbH	B1.150	DEU	Airo Tigieffe S.R.L.	FS.1102/1	ITA	Aliauto Italia S.r.l.	EWE.20	ITA
A.W.M. SPA Automatic Wire Machines	C3.225	ITA	ADA Instruments	B0.320/3	LTU	AIRTEC AG	A1.118	CHE	Alimak		SWE
AB Bruzaholms Bruk	A6.402	SWE	ADAGLASS / ADA OTO CAM	A5.320	TUR	aiSurvey GmbH	A2.248	DEU	Alimak Service		
AB Ernst Hj Rydahl Bromsbandfabrik	A4.306	SWE	Adamas BV	A1.233	NLD	AJCE Europe	C4.350	NLD	Alitrak Srl	C4.328	ITA
AB SKF	FM.709/4		ADEMSAN Makine San. Tic. Ltd. Sti	B3.344	TUR	AJF Group		DEU	Aliva Equipment - Sika	C1.110	CHE
AB TRASMISSIONI SRL	A3.547	ITA	ADLER Arbeitsmaschinen GmbH & Co. KG	FN.524/7	DEU	AJO engineering + services GmbH	C2.110	DEU	alki Technik GmbH	A1.320	DEU
ABB Automation GmbH	C2.348	DEU	ADLER Arbeitsmaschinen GmbH & Co. KG	C5.426	DEU	AKDAS Casting Industry & Trade	B2.113	TUR	alkus AG	B3.213	LIE
ABB STOTZ-KONTAKT GmbH, PMA Ka-	C2.348	DEU	Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG	A1.436	DEU	AKDAS FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP	B2.113		ALL-KOR Co	C5.516	KOR
ABI GmbH	FN.622/1	DEU	Advanced Construction Robotics, Inc	EWE.09	USA	Akerströms Björbo AB	A2.148	SWE	All Steels Trading Ltd	A5.349/9	GBR
ABICert	C1.501	ITA	Advanced Metallurgy Technology Co., Ltd.	A2.502	CHN	AKG Thermotechnik International GmbH &	A4.448	DEU	Allen Engineering Corporation	FS.902A/3	USA
ABITRON Germany GmbH	FS.908/5	DEU	Advanced Mineral Processing, S.L.	B2.317	ESP	*AKKOMSAN OTOMOTIV	EOE.10	TUR	ALLGAIER Process Technology GmbH	B2.407	DEU
ABL Lights	A6.409		ADVANTAGE AUSTRIA	B0.401	AUT	Akon Hidrolik Valf San.Ve Tic. A.S.	A3.553	TUR	Allgemeine Bauzeitung	B6.410	DEU
ABM Augsburger Baumaschinen GmbH	FM.811/B	DEU	ADVANTAGE AUSTRIA	B0.403	AUT	Aksa Jenerator Sanayi A.S.	A5.327	TUR	Alliance Tire Europe BV	A6.309	NLD
ABS Hydraulik-Service GmbH	A5.221	DEU	ADVANTAGE AUSTRIA	B0.504	AUT	AKW Apparate + Verfahren GmbH	B2.524	DEU	*Allison Transmission Europe B.V.	A3.320	DEU
AC Business Media	EOE.08/A	USA	advasco GmbH	A5.451	DEU	*AKYUZLU DOVME VE KALDIRMA	C4.400	TUR	*allmineral Aufbereitungstechnik	B2.427	DEU
AC Hydraulic A/S	B0.113	DNK	ADZ NAGANO GmbH	A2.309	DEU	AL-KO	B4.436		ALLU Deutschland GmbH	FN.1021/2	DEU
Accurux Mesh Industries Co., Ltd	C2.521A	CHN	Aerolift Industrials B.V.	C1.539	NLD	ALA OFFICINE SPA	A3.300	ITA	ALLU Finland Oy	FN.1021/2	FIN
ACF	A1.140	FRA	AFT-Trenchers Ltd.	B5.320	GBR	ALARM Werkzeuge GmbH	A1.528	DEU	ALMAC S.r.l.	FS.1102/1	ITA
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	B2.102	DEU	AGOP Oleidraulica S.p.A.	A4.415	ITA	Alba-Macrel Group SL	FS.1104/9	ESP	ALmix Asia/Asphalt Equipment Pte Ltd	C2.146	SGP
ACIMEX	C4.221	FRA	Agora Akademie Goitzsche GmbH	C4.226	DEU	Alba-Macrel Group SL	A1.214	ESP	Alois Kober GmbH	B4.436	DEU
Acker Drill Company, Inc.	C2.125	USA	AGP Europe	EWE.06	BEL	ALBANESE® Baumaterialien AG	B3.237	CHE	ALPHI	B3.203A	FRA
ACMAR S.A.S.	FS.912/1	FRA	AGRI WORLD SRL	B2.416	ITA	ALBATROS	B5.214/13		Alpin Makine San. ve Tic. AS.	C2.306	TUR
Acme	C1.430		agroliner	FN.930/3		ALBATROS Engineering GmbH	B0.504/E	AUT	Alpin Makine San. ve Tic. AS.	C4.600	TUR
ACP Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd.	B5.103	CHN	AGROTEL GmbH	B3.322	DEU	Alberding GmbH	C2.530	DEU	*ALPINE KALIP ISKELE SISTEMLERI	B0.320/9	TUR
ACREOS	C2.124	FRA	AGRU Kunststofftechnik GmbH	C3.438	AUT	ALBERT Gerüst- und Gerätetechnik GmbH	B3.414	DEU	TALLERES ALQUEZAR, S.A	B2.538	ESP
ACRO GROUP s.r.o.	C1.415	CZE	AGS	A2.125	FRA	Albrecht-Bohrteile	FN.824/6	DEU	ALSINA FORMWORK SOLUTIONS	B3.448	ESP
Acro International LLP	A6.523	IND	Aili New Material Technology Co., Ltd	B5.127	CHN	ALDERS electronic GmbH	A2.338	DEU	*ALTANTEK HIDROLIK PAZARLAMA VE	B0.303	TUR



## 1984

First book  
**VALUATION GUIDE**

**LECTURA  
Valuation**

NEW DIGITAL STRATEGY

**LECTURA  
Specs**

SPECS  
API

**LECTURA  
Press**

**LECTURA  
Analytics**

BULK  
VALUATION  
API

2,9

## 2019

Experts reached / year (m)

For 35 years, LECTURA - a German family business - has been providing large and small international companies (manufacturers, traders, banks, rentals and various governmental institutions) with any imaginable form of machinery data. The publication of the first "LECTURA Guide" in 1984, a weighty tome including a market overview with residual values, thus a buyers guide for construction machines. As of 2019, we will switch to a solely digital product offering - improving the information density by the factor of 20! So, 2019 is basically our last "book-year".

Today our asset catalogue includes technical machine specifications and fair market developments/price data for over 150.000 models. Upholding the existing relationships and traditional data methodologies, a newly formed digital team of in- and external data scientists, full-stack developers and online content and marketing experts have been driving substantial upgrades of the pre-existing track record.

As of today, our on- and offline "engines" collect circa 1 million constantly updated data points every month in order to enrich the machinery specs & pricing spectrum of LECTURA. The growing basis of transactional data from international online-sales, auctions, tenders etc. allows not just for a broader coverage of machines, but also affect the data-density per model, thus the calculation and forecasting accuracy substantially.

As a result of the digitalization strategy, we have built various web-solutions and online registers over the years, like LECTURA Valuation, LECTURA Specs and - as a traditional publishing company at heart - the vastly read industry news format LECTURA Press. LECTURA has become a renowned go-to place for machinery experts and risk managers looking for deep, precise but easy-accessible data to base their entrepreneurial decisions on. The largest banks, leasing and insurance companies e.g. rely on LECTURA data in form of value curves, adhoc valuations and special reports. Moreover, 250.000 monthly expert users from 235 countries (and soaring) form a respectable online-community, we are very proud of!

Next to software-as-a-service solutions, we have focussed extensively on data automation, providing flexible APIs for machine specifications as well as (fleet-)equipment appraisals/valuations. The integration and multi-selective use of our data and pricing engines in third party enterprise-systems is of utmost importance us. LECTURA Analytics as well as our first app solution LECTURA 2 Go state the latest additions to our versed product family.

### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Altec GmbH	C5.336	DEU	AndroTec GmbH	A2.323	DEU	Arden Equipment SA	FN.1020/3	FRA	ATC - Mateks	A3.342	TUR
Altra Industrial Motion	A4.305	USA	*Anhui Light Industries	A2.520A	CHN	ARGO-HYTOS GmbH	A3.403	DEU	ATLANTIC FLUID TECH SRL	A4.138	ITA
ALTRAD BAUMANN GMBH	B3.413	DEU	*ANHUI NANFANG MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL	A3.506A	CHN	Argus Fluidtechnik GmbH	A3.215	DEU	Atlas Copco Power Technique GmbH	FS.1108/1	DEU
Altrad Lescha GmbH	FS.1209/1	DEU	*Anhui Ningguo Chengxi Wear	B5.136	CHN	Ari Ltd.	B3.231	TUR	Atlas GmbH	FM.813/A	DEU
ALTRAD PLETTAC ASSCO GMBH	B3.413	DEU	ANIMA Confindustria Meccanica Varia	EOE.21	ITA	ARIADIS	C3.521	FRA	Atlas Weyhausen GmbH	C6.212	DEU
Altrex B.V.	B3.401	NLD	*ANMOPYC Spanish Manufacturers of Construc-	A1.220	ESP	Arja	B2.512	ESP	ATMOS Chrást s.r.o.	C5.430	CZE
Aluexbeams	C4.124	FIN	ANPENG WIRE MESH FILTER EQUIPMENT	C5.115	CHN	ARJES GmbH	FN.1017/9	DEU	ATN	FN.926/2	
ALUFASE S.A.	FM.708/1	ESP	Anping Redstar Wire Mesh Mfg. Co., Ltd.	C2.515A	CHN	Arma Plus	C3.300	FRA	ATN Platforms	FS.1101/5	FRA
Aluma Systems Inc.	B3.248	CAN	ANSUL Johnson Controls	A5.349/4	GBR	ARMADOR Consl. Machinery Ltd.	FN.623/7	TUR	ATP Industries Group LTD	B5.426M	GBR
AM.CO. Srl	A5.518	ITA	Antolini	C4.330	ITA	ARMOR HEAT TRANSFER	A4.501	TUR	ATT Nussbaum Prüftechnik GmbH		DEU
AMA S.p.A.	B5.443	ITA	Antraquip Corporation	C5.503	USA	*Armosan Sicak Cekme Dikissiz Boru	C3.136	TUR	Attenberger, Josef, GmbH	A2.301	DEU
AMADIO & C. S.p.A.	B3.301	ITA	AP Machinebouw B.V.	FS.1309/2	NLD	Armstrong Intelligent Equipment Co., Ltd.	A1.517	CHN	Attingimus Radar	A2.200	DEU
Amber Valley Developments LLP	B5.426G	GBR	APEM GmbH	A2.229	DEU	ARVEL Industries	FS.1104/2	FRA	Auger Torque Europe Ltd.	B5.403	GBR
Amberg Umwelt-Technik GmbH	A6.537	DEU	APEXWAY PRODUCTS CORP.	A6.553	TWN	As Celik AS	C2.421	TUR	AUMA Drives GmbH	A3.250	DEU
AMC Mecanocaucho S.A.	A6.209	ESP	apilion machines + services GmbH	C3.513	DEU	*aSa - Applied Systems Associates,	C3.511	USA	AUMUND Fördertechnik GmbH	B2.143	DEU
Amco Veba	FN.724/5	ITA	Apollo Inffratech Pvt. Ltd.	C1.527	IND	asa hydraulik GmbH	A3.144	AUT	Auras Pumpen GmbH & Co. KG	A5.349/1	DEU
AMCS Technologies		FRA	Apollo International Group Ltd	B0.216	GBR	Asblok Makina Metal	C1.441	TUR	AURORA Konrad G. Schulz GmbH & Co. KG	A5.324	DEU
AME GmbH	B1.107	AUT	Apparatebau Kirchheim-Teck GmbH	A2.250	DEU	ASC GmbH German Sensor Engineering	A2.132	DEU	AUSA Center, S.L.U.	C6.202	ESP
AME International	C4.627	USA	APS - Advanced Precast Systems	C3.135	FRA	ASC Hidrolik Endüstri San. Tic. A.S.	A5.235	TUR	AUTEC Srl	FM.807/9	ITA
American Augers	FN.831/3	USA	AQ wiring systems UAB	A6.501	LTU	ASCOM S.p.A.	C1.512	ITA	*AUTO & CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	EOE.02	IND
American Cable Company	C2.125	USA	Aqseptence Group Srl	A5.135	ITA	ASCOREL		FRA	Autohaus Jakob GmbH	C2.245	DEU
AMK DRILLS	FN.524/8		Aqua Zorb	A4.109		ASD SYSTEMS	A5.349/24	POL	AUTOMACAD INC.	B1.102	CAN
Ammann Group	FS.909	CHE	Aquablant	A1.425		ASE Technik AG	B2.224	CHE	Autotestgeräte Leitenberger GmbH	A2.633	DEU
Ammann Group	FS.910	CHE	Aquajet	A1.425		Ashine Diamond Tools	A1.527	CHN	Autox Co. Ltd.	C4.303	KOR
AMOG SRL	FM.808/7	ITA	Aquajet Systems AB	A1.127	SWE	Ashtree Vision & Safety Ltd.	B5.438G	GBR	AVANT	FN.1020/5	
Amomatic Oy	FS.1213/3	FIN	Aquajet Systems AB	FM.713/2	SWE	ASM Automation Sensorik Messtechnik GmbH	A2.225	DEU	Avant Tecno Oy	FN.1020/5	FIN
Amphenol Tuchel Industrial GmbH	A5.549	DEU	ARADEX AG	A5.138	DEU	*ASP MAKINE IC VE	A5.125	TUR	Avermann Betonfertigteiletechnik GmbH &	C1.237	DEU
AMS Kranbau GmbH	FS.902/3	DEU	ARAMINE	C2.126	FRA	*Association of Equipment	EOE.17	USA	AVIA-TECHSERVICE LLC	C4.401	UKR
AMT LLC	B3.314	RUS	ArcelorMittal Commercial RPS S.à.r.l.	C5.338	LUX	ASSOFLUID - Italian Fluid Power Association	A3.425	ITA	AVIABUDSERVICE	C4.401	UKR
amtec abt GmbH		DEU	ArcelorMittal Europe - Flat Products	A6.534	LUX	ASSYX GmbH & Co. KG	C1.332	DEU	*AVOLA Maschinenfabrik	A1.339	DEU
ANAC MAKINA INSAAT TEKSTIL TURIZM SAN	A6.517	TUR	ArcelorMittal Wire France	C5.338	FRA	Astec Industries, Inc.	FS.1109/4	USA	AXIOMATIC Technologies Corporation	A2.449	CAN
Anchor Systems LLC.	C3.138	RUS	ARCEN Engenharia, S.A.	C1.219	PRT	ASTRAK Deutschland GmbH	A5.408	DEU	AXION AG	B4.102	DEU
Ancofer Stahlhandel GmbH	A6.305	DEU	ARCO ELECTRONICA, S.A.	C1.113	ESP	AT-Boretec - Andreas Tigges e.K.-	FN.1015/1	DEU	AxleTech	A3.419	USA
AncoferWaldram Steelplates B.V.	A6.305	NLD	Arcomet Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG	FS.902/1	DEU	AT-Collections	B5.121	NLD	AYERBE INDUSTRIAL DE MOTORES S.A.	A6.130	ESP
Andreas Ritzl GmbH Maschinenbau	A1.413	DEU	ARCOMET7	C1.113	ESP	ATAKSN OTOMOTIV ITH IHR.SAN TIC LTD STI	C1.514	TUR	AYIK BAND	C1.514	TUR



# Über LECTURA

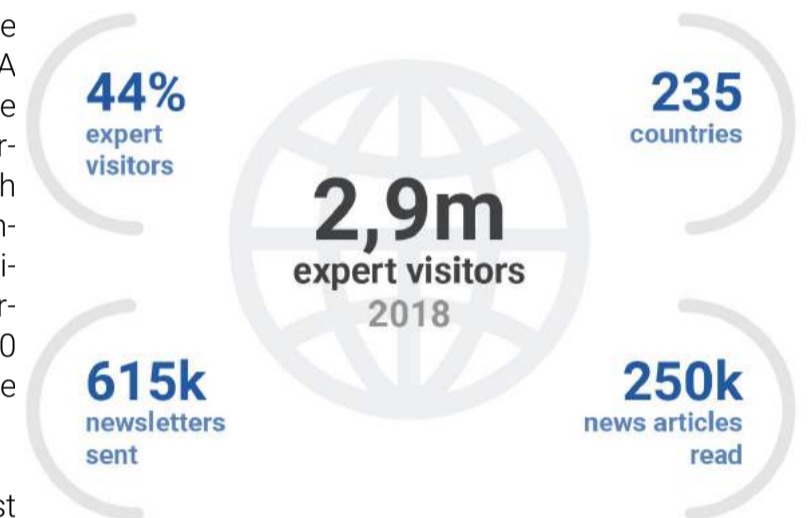
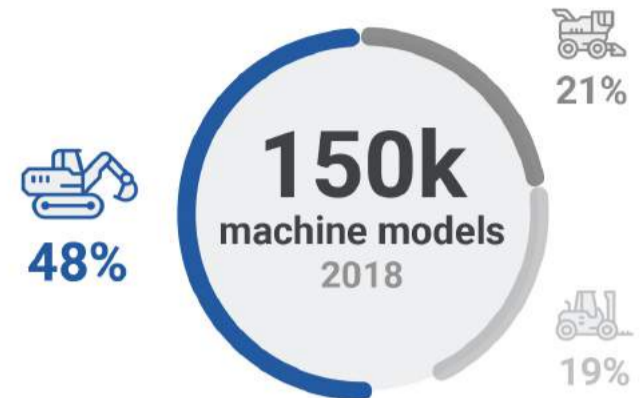
LECTURA - ein deutsches Familienunternehmen - versorgt seit 35 Jahren große und kleine internationale Unternehmen (Hersteller, Händler, Banken, Vermietungen und staatliche Institutionen) mit allen nur erdenklichen Maschinendaten. Die Veröffentlichung des ersten „LECTURA-Guides“ geschah im Jahr 1984; ein umfangreiches Buch mit Maschinen-Spezifikationen und Restwerten und somit ein beliebter Kaufleitfaden für Baumaschinen. Ab 2019 werden wir nun auf ein ausschließlich digitales Produktangebot umstellen - die Informationsdichte wird so um den Faktor 20 gesteigert! Im Grunde ist 2019 somit unser letztes Buch-Jahr.

Heute enthält unser Asset-Katalog technische Maschinenspezifikationen und Marktentwicklungen / Preisentwicklungsdaten für über 150.000 Modelle. Ein neu entstandenes, digitales Team aus in- und externen Datenwissenschaftlern, Full-Stack-Entwicklern sowie Experten für Online-Inhalte und Marketing bauen seither auf bestehenden Dialog-Beziehungen und traditionellen Datenpunkten auf und optimieren bereits bestehenden Erfolge erheblich - auf digitaler Datenbasis:

Unsere On- und Offline- „Engines“ sammeln jeden Monat ca. 1 Million Datenpunkte, um die Spezifikationen- sowie Pricing-Spektrum unserer LECTURA Produkte zu bereichern. Die wachsende Basis von Transaktionsdaten aus internationalen Online-Verkäufen, Auktionen, Ausschreibungen usw. ermöglicht so Berechnungs- und Prognosegenauigkeiten auf revolutionäre Art und Weise.

Als Ergebnis der Digitalisierungsstrategie haben wir im Laufe der Jahre verschiedene Web-Lösungen und Online-Register aufgebaut, wie LECTURA Valuation, LECTURA Specs und - als traditionelles Verlagsunternehmen im Herzen - das weit verbreitete Branchen-Nachrichtenformat LECTURA Press. LECTURA hat sich zu einem renommierten Online-Ankerpunkt für Maschinenexperten und Risikomanager entwickelt, die nach tiefeschürfenden, präzisen, aber leicht zugänglichen Daten suchen, auf denen sie ihre unternehmerischen Entscheidungen basieren können. Die größten Banken, Leasing- und Versicherungsunternehmen, z.B. verlassen sich auf LECTURA-Daten in Form von Wertverlaufskurven, Ad-hoc-Bewertungen und internationale Marktanalysen. Darüber hinaus bilden 250.000 monatlich erfahrene Benutzer aus 235 Ländern eine respektable Online-Community, auf die wir sehr stolz sind!

Neben Software-as-a-Service-Lösungen haben wir uns intensiv mit Datenautomation befasst und flexible APIs für Maschinenspezifikationen sowie (Flotten-)Bewertungen bereitgestellt. Die Integration und multi-selektive Verwendung unserer Daten- und Preis-Engines in Enterprise-Systemen von Drittanbietern ist für uns von größter Bedeutung. LECTURA Analytics sowie unsere erste App-Lösung LECTURA 2 Go sind unsere brandaktuellsten Ergänzungen.



Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
AZCONA & PANTOJA , S.L.	C1.405	ESP	Batiroc Protect Group	B3.203B	FRA	Beilite Machinery Co.LTD	C5.318	CHN	BEUMER Group GmbH & Co.KG	B2.413	DEU
AZO GmbH & Co. KG	C1.513	DEU	BATMATIC s.r.l.	A1.105	ITA	Beiraltina Equipamentos de Elevação SA	FS.901/3	PRT	Beuthauser, Carl, Baumaschinen GmbH	FM.809A	DEU
B & D Process Equipment B.V.	B2.227	NLD	BAU AUF SICHERHEIT. BAU AUF DICH.	C4.349		BEKA Lubrication BAIER + KÖPPEL GmbH +	B5.239	DEU	Bezares S.A.	A4.220	ESP
b & m GmbH	B0.219	DEU	Baude Kabeltechnik GmbH	C2.326	DEU	Bekaert Maccaferri Underground Solutions	C3.241	BEL	"Bezirksregierung Arnberg - Abteilung	C2.225	DEU
B + S Engineering GmbH	B1.213	DEU	BAUER Maschinen GmbH	FN.520	DEU	BEKAMAX	B5.239		BF Original	A6.101	
"B + W Gesellschaft für Innovative	B2.450	DEU	BAUER Maschinen GmbH	ICM.300	DEU	Bell Dredging Pumps B.V.	FN.720/1	NLD	BFS Betonfertigteilesysteme GmbH	B1.337	DEU
B&B Attachments Limited	B5.304	GBR	BAUER MAT Slurry Handling Systems	FN.520	DEU	Bell Equipment (Deutschland) GmbH	B5.148	DEU	"BFW Bau Sachsen e.V., ÜAZ	ICM.310	DEU
B BURG International GmbH & Co. KG		DEU	bauma CHINA 2020	EOE.15	DEU	Belloli SA	C3.237	CHE	BG BAU - Berufsgenossenschaft der Bau-	C4.349	DEU
B.D.X. Machinery Ltd.	C5.215	CHN	bauma CONEXPO AFRICA 2021	EOE.15	DEU	bema GmbH Maschinenfabrik	B5.101	DEU	BGW-Bohr GmbH	B3.308	DEU
B.F. S.r.l.	A5.130/B	ITA	bauma CONEXPO INDIA 2020	EOE.15	DEU	Benninghoven GmbH & Co.KG	FS.1011	DEU	BHC Gummi-Metall GmbH	C2.225	DEU
b-plus GmbH	A3.313	DEU	bauma CTT Russia 2019	EOE.15	DEU	BERCO S.p.A.	A5.449	ITA	BHS Innovationen GmbH	FS.1013/6	DEU
B&R Industrie-Elektronik GmbH	A2.127	DEU	bauma Network	EOE.15	DEU	Beretta Alfredo s.r.l.	FN.618/1	ITA	BHS-Sonthofen GmbH	B2.449	DEU
B.T. innovation GmbH	B3.115	DEU	bauma PLUS Joint Stand hall A5	A5.349	DEU	Berg Tectool GmbH	A1.148	DEU	BIANCHI CASSEFORME S.r.l.	C1.348	ITA
B.T. innovation GmbH	B1.325	DEU	bauma PLUS Joint Stand hall B0	B0.320	DEU	Bergmann Maschinenbau GmbH & Co.KG	FN.914/1	DEU	BIBKO Umwelt- und Reinigungstechnik GmbH	FS.906A/1	DEU
BAAK GmbH & Co. KG	C4.518	DEU	bauma PLUS Joint Stand hall B5	B5.214	DEU	Bergstrom (Europe) Ltd.	A4.533	GBR	bielomatik Leuze GmbH + Co. KG	B0.320/15	DEU
Backers Maschinenbau GmbH	FN.821/4	DEU	Baumax Baumaschinen Ltd.	C4.114	DEU	Berminghammer Foundation Equipment	C2.211	CAN	BIEMMEDUE S.p.A.	A1.429	ITA
Badger Meter Europa GmbH	B0.100/A	DEU	Baumgartner Automation GmbH	B1.239	AUT	Bersy S.r.l.	A4.105	ITA	Big Astor Srl	FS.903/8	ITA
"Badische Terrazzo	B1.146	DEU	Baumüller Nürnberg GmbH	A3.313	DEU	BERTI Macchine Agricole SPA	FN.822/8	ITA	Bigge Crane and Rigging Co.	C4.527	USA
BAEST Machines & Structures, a.s.	C1.415	CZE	BAUSER GmbH & Co.KG	A5.238	DEU	Bertinex Srl	A4.105	ITA	Biko-Serwis sp. z o.o. spolka komandytowa	C1.118	POL
Bagela Baumaschinen GmbH & Co. KG	FN.519/1	DEU	Bauwerbung Kurz	A2.652	DEU	BERTOLINI IDROMECCANICA S.P.A.	B0.306	ITA	Bikotronic Industrie- Elektronik GmbH	C1.202	DEU
BAIER, OTTO, GmbH	EWE.02	DEU	BAVATEC GmbH	FN.721/8	DEU	"Besmak Lab. and Construction Test	C1.133	TUR	"Bildungswerk der Bayerischen	ICM.101	DEU
BAILEY INTERNATIONAL LLC	C2.127	USA	Bay-Lynx Manufacturing Inc.	FS.908/7	CAN	Besser Company	B1.149	USA	BIMAL S.r.l.	A3.106	ITA
Bals Elektrotechnik GmbH & Co. KG	C2.225	DEU	BB Bitumen	B5.214/14	CHE	Best Hammer Industries	B5.207	KOR	Binder + Co AG	B2.213	AUT
BALTICFLOC	B0.320/17		BBA Pumps BV	FN.621/5	NLD	Best-Neuheiten	B3.456	DEU	BINI	A3.200A	ITA
BAM AG / BAMTEC	C3.303	CHE	BBL Cranes GmbH	FS.902/3	DEU	Best Seating Systems Walter Tausch GmbH	B0.403/A	AUT	BioMining Products	C2.125	USA
BAMO ELETTROUTENSILI SRL	C1.541	ITA	BCE Kaucuk Metal San. Tic. Ltd. Sti.	A6.122	TUR	BETA Maschinenbau GmbH & Co.KG	B1.217	DEU	BIRIM MAKINA SAN TIC. A.S.	B5.214/16	TUR
BAOS Anhängerbau GmbH	FN.930/1	DEU	Be-Ge Seating Division	A6.511	SWE	BETEK GmbH & Co. KG	C3.347	DEU	Bitzer Wiegetechnik GmbH	A2.136	DEU
Barabas Stone Design Ltd.	C1.135	HUN	BEAM - Bore-tunnelling Electrical Ahead	C3.533		BETON TOOL COMPANY SRL	FS.905A/2	ITA	BK B.C.T	C4.403	KOR
Barbieri S.R.L. Nastri Trasportatori	B2.520	ITA	beam GmbH	A1.101	DEU	Beton Trowel N.V.	FS.1005/3	BEL	BKL Baukran Logistik GmbH	FS.1103/1	DEU
BARIKELL SRL	FS.904A/1	ITA	Becker & Hüser GmbH	C2.225	DEU	BETON2GO	FS.1013/4		BKT Europe Srl	A6.215	ITA
BARON A/S	FS.912A/2	DNK	Beckert Brunnentechnik GmbH	FN.624/11	DEU	Betonblock/Legobeton BV	FS.907/9	NLD	Black Bruin Inc.	A5.502	FIN
Bartell Global	A1.239	CAN	BEDIA Motorentechnik GmbH & Co.KG	A2.444	DEU	Betonmec Srl	B0.320/10	ITA	Black Cat Wear Parts	A6.225	CAN
BAS Mining Trucks	FN.921/2	NLD	"BEIJING CA-LONG ENGINEERING	B5.202	CHN	BETONSTAR MAKINA SANAYI VE TICARET A.S	FS.904/3	TUR	Blademaster	B5.438E	
BASE - Batching Accessories, Systems and	A6.131		"Beijing CP Device Technology Co.,	B0.320/14	CHN	Betoplan	B3.249		Bläkläder Deutschland GmbH	C4.218	DEU
BASE - Batching Accessories, Systems and	C1.412		"Beijing Zhongyao Machinery	A2.503	CHN	Betterground GmbH	FN.621/6B	DEU	BLASTRAC	A1.414	DEU



# SMP's Swingotilt®

HARDLOCK FOR SAFE USE

## Eine sichere Investition

- 2 Jahre Garantie
- Größte Greiferöffnung auf dem Markt



Der sichere Schnellwechsler für Ihren Bagger

- Spielfreie Aufnahme
- Zweifache Verriegelung

 [facebook.smpparts.com](https://facebook.smpparts.com)

 [linkedin.smpparts.com](https://linkedin.smpparts.com)

**bauma**

APRIL 8-14, 2019, MUNICH

→ VISIT US!  
FN.1015/7

**SMP**  
SMP Parts GmbH

### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
BLEND PLANTS (Fbg Srl)	FS.907/9	ITA	"BPW Bergische Achsen	FN.827/9	DEU	bsg GmbH		DEU	Caldervale Group Ltd.	B5.426F	GBR
Blik 99 EOOD	C2.148	BGR	BRADEN®	A3.413		BSP International Foundations	FN.618/3	GBR	Calenberg Ingenieure GmbH	A5.349/10	DEU
Blik GmbH	ICM.310	DEU	Brake Supply Company, Inc.	C4.527	USA	"BST Betonstar Yedek Parca Mak.San	A2.330	TUR	CAMAC	FS.1204/5	
Blomenrohr Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.826/2	DEU	BrandSafway	B3.248	USA	BU Power Systems GmbH & Co. KG	A4.336	DEU	CAME s.r.l.	C5.525	ITA
Blue Molds	C1.126		BRAUN Maschinenfabrik Gesellschaft m.b.H.	A1.215	AUT	Bucher Hydraulics GmbH	A3.103	DEU	CAMOS Europe GmbH	A6.134	DEU
Blumaq S.A.	A6.148	ESP	BRAVIOSOL Divisione Meccanica s.r.l.		ITA	"Budapest University of Technology	ICM.310	HUN	CAMS SRL	FS.1211/9	ITA
BM-Anlagenbau und Dosiertechnik GmbH	B1.243	DEU	Breaker SRL	A1.203	ITA	BÜTER Maschinenfabrik GmbH	A3.538	DEU	CAN in Automation (CiA) e.V.	A2.337	DEU
BMH Rus	B2.250	RUS	BRECON Vibrationstechnik GmbH	C1.325	DEU	Bugnot S.A.		FRA	Can Trench, Ltd.	B0.320/18	BGR
BMS Bau-Maschinen-Service AG	FS.912A/6	DEU	Bredel B.V.	C2.200	NLD	BULL MACHINES PVT.LTD.	EOE.02	IND	CANect	A2.112	
"BMS Beton Makine Servis	A2.420	TUR	Bredenoord GmbH	FS.1109/3	DEU	Bulldog Hydraulics and Gaskets	A5.249	USA	Cangini Benne s.r.l.	C5.149	ITA
BNP Paribas Lease Group S.A., Zweignieder-	C4.315	DEU	Breining Maschinen- und Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FS.1008/1	DEU	BULLDOZER Handels GmbH	A6.136	AUT	Cantoni & C. S.p.A.	B4.438	ITA
Boart Longyear	C2.415	CHE	Bremat Holland B.V.	FS.1003/7	NLD	BUMA CE CO., LTD.	FN.524/4	KOR	CANtronik Limited	B5.426E	GBR
Bobcat	FN.820	CZE	Brendon Powerwashers	C4.514	GBR	Bundesamt für das Personalmanagement der	FN.418/5	DEU	CAPI GROUP s.r.l.	A3.209	ITA
Bochumer Eisenhütte GmbH & Co.KG	C2.225	DEU	BRENNERO GRU S.r.l.	FS.902/4	ITA	Bunting Magnetics Europe	B2.133	GBR	Capmo GmbH	B0.510/C	DEU
Böcker Maschinenwerke GmbH	FS.1203/2	DEU	Breton S.p.A.	B1.113	ITA	Burcelik Bursa Celik Döküm Sanayi A.S.	B2.527	TUR	Capotex 2.000, S.L.	B2.539	ESP
Böckmann Fahrzeugwerke GmbH	FN.831/1	DEU	Breul, Frank, GmbH & Co. KG	B3.458	DEU	Burnside Autocyl Ltd	A4.343	IRL	Capoverso Editrice Srl	C5.315	ITA
Börger GmbH Drehkolbenpumpen	A6.152	DEU	BricsCAD	A2.323		Bursa Trim Otomotiv	B3.316	TUR	CAPPELLOTTO S.P.A.	B4.403	ITA
Bohemia Machine sro	C1.507	CZE	Bridgestone Europe NV/SA	A6.115	BEL	BUSINESS FRANCE	C2.126	FRA	CARCO®	A3.413	
Bohnenkamp AG	FS.1113/3	DEU	Bridgestone Industrial Limited	A6.121	DEU	BUSINESS FRANCE	C2.124	FRA	CARDI s.r.l.	B0.217	ITA
Bohrtec GmbH	FN.519/2	DEU	Bridgin Group	A2.125	FRA	BUSINESS FRANCE	FS.1104/2	FRA	Carling Technologies Ltd.	A2.637	GBR
BOMAG GmbH	FS.1008/1	DEU	Bridon International GmbH	C2.225	DEU	BUSINESS FRANCE	A2.125	FRA	Carlson Software Inc.	A2.231	USA
BOMAG GmbH	FS.1109/1	DEU	Brigade Elektronik GmbH	A5.227	DEU	BUSINESS FRANCE	C2.124	FRA	Carmix	B5.414	
BOMAG GmbH	FS.1009	DEU	Brigade Elektronik GmbH	A2.417	DEU	BUSINESS FRANCE	A2.124	FRA	"Carnehl Fahrzeugbau GmbH & Co. KG	B4.235	DEU
Bon Tool Company	C2.125	USA	Briggs & Stratton Germany GmbH	A2.349	DEU	BUSINESS FRANCE	A2.125	FRA	Caron A&D srl	A3.500	ITA
"Bondioli & Pavesi GmbH	A3.349	DEU	Brinkmann	B6.100		BUSINESS FRANCE	A2.125	FRA	CARON SRL	B4.332	ITA
BONFIGLIOLI RIDUTTORI S.p.A	A3.337	ITA	Brinkmann	B6.101		BV Beco	C4.148	NLD	Carraro Drive Tech Spa	A3.325	ITA
Boom Makina Tic San Ltd Sti	FS.1005/5	TUR	Brinkmann	B6.300		"BVV Spezialtiefbautechnik	B0.320/12	DEU	Carsig GmbH	A2.209	DEU
BORMAK LTD Tic. Ltd. Sti.	A6.525	TUR	British Steel	B5.426A	GBR	BYG sa	A5.239	ESP	Casa del Sedile Snc	A6.505	ITA
BORNIT	FS.911/4		BROCK Kehrtechnik GmbH	FN.720/10	DEU	C. Peveling GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1101/8	DEU	CASAGRANDE S.p.A.	FN.521/5	ITA
BORNIT-Werk Aschenborn GmbH	FS.911/4	DEU	Broendum, V., A/S	A1.114	DNK	C.B.D. s.n.c.	C2.112	ITA	Casappa S.p.A.	A3.414	ITA
Borox International AB	A5.403	SWE	Brokk AB	A1.127	SWE	C.E. NIEHOFF & CO LTD	B5.438F	GBR	CASAR Drahtseilwerk Saar GmbH	C4.115	DEU
Bosancar d.o.o.	A6.145	BIH	Brokk AB	FM.713/2	SWE	C&F srl	C5.127	ITA	Case Construction Equipment	FN.817	
BOSCARO S.R.L.	FM.708/7	ITA	Brokk	A1.127		C.G.A. RICAMBI SRL	C4.301	ITA	CASSANI Carlo s.r.l.	C1.222	ITA
BOSCARO S.R.L.	EWE.17	ITA	Brokk	FM.713/2		C.G.M. Gruppi Elettrogeni Srl	A1.441	ITA	CAST GROUP SRL	FN.1118/3	ITA
Bosch GmbH, Robert	A3.327	DEU	BRON	C4.639	CAN	C.G.M. S.r.l.	C1.420	ITA	CASTELATTO DESIGN GmbH	C1.208	DEU
Bosch Rexroth AG	A3.327	DEU	Bronto Skylift	FS.1203/3	FIN	C.G.R. GHINASSI S.p.A.	A5.515	ITA	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	A4.336	CHE
Bosch Rexroth AG, Mobile Hydraulics Service	A5.326	DEU	Bros AG	A2.339	DEU	C.M. Smith & Sons Ltd.	EOE.02	IND	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	FM.60B.7	CHE
Bosecker Verteilerbau Sachsen GmbH	A2.151	DEU	Broshuis B.V.	FN.723/10	NLD	C.P.S. Group S.p.A.	FN.1025/5	ITA	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	FM.709/1	CHE
BOTEC Hupertz GmbH	FN.521/1	DEU	"Bruce Engineering	B2.131	GBR	C.Scope International Ltd.	A2.301	GBR	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.102	CHE
Bothar Group	C3.139	AUS	Brunner & Lay Inc.	C4.527	USA	CAB Aufbereitungs- & Verschleisstechnik GmbH	B2.401	AUT	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.104	CHE
Bott GmbH & Co. KG	B4.300	DEU	Brunnhuber Krane GmbH	C4.336	DEU	Cable Equipments	C5.134	FRA	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.106	CHE
BPI Hydraulik GmbH	A4.244	DEU	BRUNO s.r.l.	A6.102	ITA	CADdy Geomatics GmbH	A2.107	DEU	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.106	CHE
BPS Software GmbH & Co.KG	A2.248	DEU	BRZ Deutschland GmbH	A2.542	DEU	Cadshare Technology Limited	B2.131	GBR	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.107	CHE
						Caldaro AB	A2.442	SWE	Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	B6.308	CHE



# 99 Innovations at bauma

## Alimak FS.1102/10

Alimak introduces a wide range of access equipment including the new TPL 1000 and TPL 800 single mast transport platforms, MC 450 and MC 650 mast climbing work platforms, upgraded Alimak Scando 650 FC-S high-speed construction hoist (increased payload, size and comfort), SE-H industrial elevator and other aerial work platforms and hoists.

## A. STIHL A1.327

STIHL will display a large portfolio of innovations including the MS 500i chain saw with electrical fuel injection and improved power-to-weight ratio, new cut protection and high visibility suit Protect MS, helmset Advance X-Vent, Dynamic BT ear protectors with Bluetooth function, TS 440 cut-off machine or cloud-based solution Connect Pro.

## Bauer Group FN.520, ICM.300

BAUER Maschinen range consists of the BG 23H, BG 33, BG 45 PremiumLine heavy-duty and BG 15H ValueLine rotary drilling rigs as well as the MC 96, MC 86, MC 76 duty-cycle cranes. RTG Rammtechnik will show the RG 27S and RG 19T pile drivers and KLEMM Bohrtechnik presents his KR 704-2E, KR 909-3G, KR 806-3GS and KR 709-3G drillings rigs.

## Bobcat FN.820

Bobcat's highlight is going to be the E10e electric short tail mini excavator, followed by the E10z, E26, E27z, E34 and E35z mini excavators, TL43.80HF material handler, TL30.70 compact telescopic handler, T450/T590/T870 compact track loaders and S630/S770 skid steer loaders equipped with new WS-SL20 wheel saws and PSL120/PSL50 cold planers.

## CIFA S.p.A. FS.905/2,FS.905A/1

CIFA is going to present the Magnum MK28E, the world's first plug-in hybrid truck mixer pump, the Carbotech K67H (67-meter) and Steeltech K63L (36-meter) truck-mounted pumps as its main highlights. Moreover, Steeltech K42L, Classic K36C, Carbotech K53H/K47H truck-mounted pumps and Five-Tech 1500B mixing plant will be shown.

## Allu FN.1021/2

Allu is going to present a new separator technology attachments and innovations. These include the Allu DL 2-12 Transformer - a hydraulic attachment for excavators and wheel loaders, the DN 3-17 Transformer - a screener bucket, the 500 HD and 1200 HD Processors - mixer attachments for excavators or the Allu Mobile App improving the customer service.

## Atlas Copco FS.1108/1

Atlas Copco will be presenting new equipment such as the HiLight Z3+ battery-powered light tower, E-air electric-powered portable compressors, the QAS 5 generator range, the QAS 35 VSG (Variable Speed Generator), the Smart Air XC 4004 compressor controller, portable compressors XATS range, Fleet Link telematics system or the LightThePower app.

## Bell B5.148

Bell will launch the B45E 4x4 off-highway two-axle articulated dump truck. The B45E 4x4 offers capacity of 25 m<sup>3</sup>, nominal payload of 41 tons and it is equipped with a Stage V inline six-cylinder engine rated at 390 kW (523 hp) and 7-speed automatic transmission. Moreover, Bell will exhibit the B50E and B20E LPG articulated dump trucks.

## Bohnenkamp FS.1113/3

Bohnenkamp's main concept is diversity and availability. Therefore, the company offers not only tires, wheels and rims for construction, earthmoving and harbor sectors but also personal assistance and digital support for dealers and manufacturers from the construction machinery industry and prepares to provide the same services at Bauma.

## Comansa FS.1103/1

Comansa's highlight will be the 21LC1050 flat-top high capacity crane (up to 50 tons) with radius of 80 metres. The crane can be equipped with new CUBE cab with ergonomic benefits designed for better productivity and comfort. Moreover, upgraded flat-top models 21LC660 and 21LC750 will be showcased along with the LCL700 luffing jib crane.

## Ammann FS.909/910

Ammann will show more than 100 construction sector products. Their portfolio involves the RSS 120-M Shredder, Iron Separator and Screen (3-in-1), the ART 280 Hydrostatic Tyred Roller, four ARX Series Light Tandem Rollers equipped with Kubota Tier 4 Final/Stage 5 engines, the CBT 130 TB ELBA Concrete-Mixing Plant or ARX 91 Articulated Tandem Roller.

## AUSA C6.202

Ausa will reveal a new all-terrain range of forklifts with capacities scaling from 2 to 3.5 tons. The new machines feature an innovative design and electronic management, a hi-tech digital display, an ECO Mode/SmartStop systems, FullGrip 4x4 transmission, an enhanced cab visibility by 30% in comparison with the previous models or noise level reduction.

## Benninghoven FS.1011

Benninghoven, a Wirtgen Group company, is going to present the new ECO 1250 and ECO 3000 (100-320 t/h) globetrotting asphalt mixing plants in container design as well as the TBA 4000 transportable asphalt mixing plant, a Hot Gas Generator with Multivariable Dosing System, EVO-JET 2 burner for all kinds of fuel and the Control system BLS 3000.

## Carmix B5.414

Carmix is expanding its concrete mixer range due to the launch of the 45FX self-loading concrete mixer. The off-road machine is designed for low-maintenance, a user-friendly driving system and comfort travel. The 45FX is 4.5 m high, 7.75 m long and offers 4x4x4 steering as well as a mixer steering capacity of 6,100 l with a mix yield of 4.5 m<sup>3</sup>.

## Comer A3.225

Comer Industries will show new FC08 and FC08-hd (for heavier machines) rigid differential axles designed mainly for wheel loaders up to 5.4 tons. Moreover the I-S428 electric drives for off-highway application (single and dual drop versions) will be shown along with the PGR 3800, PG 2300 and PG 2800 series of final drives for excavators.

# DARAUF KANN MAN BAUMA!

Besuchen Sie uns – Freigelände (FM.709/1)



I MASCHINEN- UND GERÄTEVERMIETUNG  
I TEMPORÄRE INFRASTRUKTUR  
I BAULOGISTIK

0800-18058888 oder zeppelin-rental.de

III WIR HABEN DAS ZEUG DAZU.

**ZEPELIN**



# 99 Innovations at bauma

## Cummins A4.325

Cummins will showcase a 3.5-ton Hyundai excavator prototype powered by BM4.4E flexible battery modules (35 kWh total), the F3.8 power unit and the QSK60 engine (1398-2125 kW/1875-2850 hp) from the mining line-up. Moreover, the Stage V engines will be represented by B6.7 rated at 237 kW/326hp, offering 30% higher torque than Stage IV.

## Doka FN.420/1, FN.420/2

Doka presents construction site products such as the two-level Engineering Tower, DokaXact sensor-based system, an AR-VR app (augmented/virtual reality), Concremote digital measuring system, Free Falcon personal fall-arrest system, Framini formwork system or DokaX-light (framed), DokaFlex Xbrace (timber-beam) and Doka Monolithic formworks.

## Erkat C4.324

Erkat presents new dust extraction systems for rotary drum cutters, featuring the usage of water spraying, designed for the cutting heads ER 100 to ER 3000. Moreover, upgraded flexible transverse drum cutters with a cutting wheel, longitudinal drum cutters, auger drive units, stump grinders as well as soil mixing cutters will be shown.

## Daimler AG B4.324, B4.236

Daimler is going to exhibit 22 Mercedes-Benz and Fuso construction vehicles under the slogan "Trucks@Work", including 6 vans, 13 trucks and 3 special-purpose vehicles. The range consists of the Actros, Arocs and Atego heavy-duty trucks, Unimog, Zetros and Econics special vehicles and Citan, Vito, Sprinter, X-Class and Fuso Canter vans.

## Doosan FN.820, FM.F5/517

Doosan's machinery portfolio consists of the Stage V mini excavators DX27z, DX35z, DX62R-3, DX63-3 and DX85R-3, the material handling excavator DX250WMH-5 (25-ton-class), Stage V excavators DX300LC-7 (30 t) and DX800LC-5B (80 t), Stage V articulated dump trucks DA30 (30 t) and DA40 (40 t) as well as the wheel loaders DL280-5, DL420CVT-5 and DL580-5.

## Fassi FN.926/2

Fassi is going to showcase two new mid-range cranes of the XE-dynamic series belonging to 30 tm and 50 tm lifting categories. Both cranes feature electro-hydraulic equipment and improvement on the weight/power ratio. Moreover, Fassi will reveal the EasY.Box key storing solution as well as digital innovations, technologies and applications.

## Deutz A4.327, FN.1215/1

The E-Deutz project is featuring a hybrid drive consisting of the TCD 2.9 diesel engine, an e-machine, battery and power electronics. Moreover, the 4-cylinder TCD 5.2 diesel engine is having a world premiere and Deutz is launching four 6-cylinder diesel engines (9-18 l), featuring TCD 9.0, 12.0, 13.5 and 18.0 for heavy off-highway applications.

## Epiroc FS.1208/1

Epiroc will present new digital, mining and infrastructure solutions, a mechanical pipe screen system, a Rig Control System Lite, a new sub-surface Powerbit drill range, COP M6/M7/M8 downhole hammers, the MG 1000 multi-grapple for excavators, the CC 3100/CC 1600 concrete cutters for excavators or the Unigrout Flex injection method for tunnel sealing.

## Fliegl FN.721/9, FN.826/1

Fliegl exhibits two new trailers equipped with innovative "Curved" chassis technology, an integrated air tank and robust aluminium body (hardness of 100 HB). The TSK 118 is a new tandem three-way tipper trailer weighing 2,740 kg whereas the ZPS 200 is a new combination trailer weighing 4,000 kg and equipped with a 7,000 mm long platform.

## DER NEUE ALLROUNDER BESTENS GERÜSTET

### DAS FAHRZEUG AUF EINEN BLICK

- » Höhere Manövrierbarkeit durch integrierte Nachlaufenkung
- » Hohe Nutzlasten durch geringes Fahrzeuigeigengewicht
- » Mehr Flexibilität durch praxisorientiertes Verzurrkonzept
- » Schnelle Rampenbedienung durch integrierte Rampensicherung
- » Minimierter Reifenverschleiß durch lastabhängige Liftachse



# Goldhofer

MADE FOR YOUR MISSION



# bauma

APRIL 8-14, 2019, MUNICH

BESUCHEN SIE UNS AM STAND FN 823

[WWW.GOLDHOFER.COM](http://WWW.GOLDHOFER.COM)



## Firestone

**A6.218**

Firestone is introducing new developments for the vibration isolation and pneumatic to hydraulic application product solutions. These novelties include technologically advanced Firestone Airmount air springs, Marsh Mellow fabric-reinforced rubber cylinders and related products for heavy duty, construction and industrial applications.

## Fritzmeier

**A6.327, ICM.306**

Fritzmeier Cabs company presents new solutions such as the GLOBAL CAB safety cab with modular structure (ROPS), augmented reality (AR) applications for training and demonstration on construction sites, a noise-reducing headrest system, standardized user interface designed together with the HMI Cluster or the "Driver guidance system 4.0".

## FPT Industrial

**A4.115**

Two Stage V engines for off-road sector, meeting Tier 4 Final/China IV emission standards, will be shown. The six-cylinder Cursor 9 Stage V engine offers a maximum rated output of 330 kW (443 hp) and features a Hi-eSCR 2 system with EGR. The second engine is the 4-cylinder F34 Stage V rated at 55 kW (74 hp), equipped with DOC and DP aftertreatment.

## Genie

**FM.711**

Full Genie line-up consists of 17 models including: the S-45 XC boom lift (15.7 m working height), S-65 TraXTM boom lift (21.81 m), GSTM-1330m electric scissor lift, new Genie fuel-electric (FE) hybrid boom lift (based on Z®-60/37 FE), Lift Connect™ programme (customer service), Lift Guard™ Contact Alarm system and a new lithium battery.

## FRD Furukawa

**FM.710/1**

Furukawa Rock Drill company is presenting new Furukawa HCR1450-ED crawler drill, equipped with innovative CanBus control panel, POWER Delivery System, DUAL DAMPENING System or new drilling control system. The Fxj1070 and Fxj225 large hydraulic hammers for wheel and crawler excavators will be also shown, featuring the tie rod design.

## Goldhofer

**FN.823**

Goldhofer's innovation portfolio contains the ARCUS PK transport system, reveal of a new heavy haulage vehicle concept/technology, VENTUM/BLADEX intelligent transport solutions, STZ-PK 8 low-loader semitrailer with unique steering system, upgraded TU 4 four-axle trailer, updated ALLROUNDER vehicle or the FAKTOR 5.5 high girder bridge.

### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	FM.60B.1	CHE	CIB Hoffbauer GmbH & Co. KG	A2.248	DEU	Companero	B1.350	NLD	Crosby Europe NV	C4.332	BEL
Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	FM.60B.3	CHE	CICLO FAPRIL S.A	C4.319	PRT	Compì Srl	A5.114	ITA	CrossControl AB	A2.326	SWE
Caterpillar S.A.R.L.	FM.60B.5	CHE	*CIEC HAIHUA INTERNATIONAL	A1.514	CHN	Composit LLC	B2.116	RUS	Crush + Size Technology GmbH & Co. KG	B2.419	DEU
Caterpillar	FM.709/9		CIFA S.p.A	FS.905/2	ITA	Con Mech Engineers Ltd	B5.438E	GBR	Cruz Martins & Wahl, Lda	A5.108	PRT
Caterpillar	B6.B62		CIFA SpA	FS.905A/1	ITA	Concentric Hof GmbH	A4.518	DEU	CSB Bearing Technologies	A6.513	CHN
Caterpillar	B6.106		CIFAByEuromecc	FS.905A/1		CONCRETE ASIA	EOE.01	FRA	CSB Gleitlager GmbH	A6.513	DEU
Cathay Industries Europe n.v.	C1.132	BEL	CIGÜEÑALES SANZ S.L.	A5.232	ESP	CONDAT	C3.142	FRA	CSE spol. s.r.o.	C1.415	CZE
CATTINI OLEOPNEUMATICA SRL	A5.407	ITA	Cima spa	FN.523/5	ITA	Condor spa	FN.418/1	ITA	CST S.r.l.	C1.418	ITA
CAUCHOS Y DERIVADOS JABE SL	B3.219	ESP	Cimline Pavement Maintenance	C4.527	USA	Condrol GmbH	A2.248	DEU	CTE S.p.A.		ITA
CAYAK Rubber Plastic Trade Share Company	A5.236	TUR	CIMOLAI Technology S.p.A.	B4.249	ITA	Conductix-Wampfler	C3.440	DEU	Cummins	A4.325	DEU
CBE Group	C3.135	FRA	*CIMSATAS Cukurova Insaat	A4.524	TUR	CONEXPO-CON/AGG	EOE.17	USA	Curetec Energietechnik GmbH & Co. KG	B1.407	DEU
CBF S.r.l.	A3.425	ITA	CINTASA, S.A.	B2.239	ESP	Conjet AB	A1.424	SWE	Curt Ebert Siebtechnik GmbH	C2.443	DEU
CCPIT Machinery Sub-Council	A3.517A	CHN	CISMAC AUTOMAZIONI SRL	C1.316	ITA	Conplex BV	C1.315	NLD	Curtiss Instruments	B5.214/11	USA
CDE Global LTD	B2.119	GBR	CityEquip	FN.1024/1	DEU	Conrad Drilling Equipment	FN.623/6		Curtiss-Wright	A2.421	GBR
CDE Global LTD	FN.1022/1	GBR	CLEANFIX Umschaltventilatoren / CLEANFIX	A4.500		Conrad Stanen BV	FN.623/6	NLD	Custers Hydraulica B.V.	B3.110	NLD
*CDS	B1.142	GBR	CLEARGARD®	A4.151B		Consair Oy	B0.104	FIN	CY CARBIDE MFG.CO., LTD.	C2.209	CHN
Ce-Ka Hydraulic Cylinder- Buckets & Attach-	A1.226	TUR	CM Labs Simulations Inc	C2.127	CAN	Consec Corporation	A1.246	JPN	Cyklop GmbH	C1.502	DEU
*CEDIMA Diamantwerkzeug- und Maschinen-	A1.349	DEU	CM S.r.l.	C5.129	ITA	Consep Pty Ltd	B3.118	AUS	CZ PLAST s.r.o.	C1.318	CZE
CEJN Product GmbH	A3.313	DEU	CMC s.r.l.	FS.1302/2	ITA	Construction Equipment Association (CEA)	B5.426M	GBR	CzechTrade Ceska Agentura na	C1.415	CZE
CELA s.r.l.	FS.902/6	ITA	CMI Roadbuilding Limited	FS.1212	GBR	Construction Equipment Association (CEA)	B5.426M	GBR	CZM Foundation Equipment	FN.620/6	USA
Celka Hydraulics	B0.218	TUR	CMP International Inc.	C2.226	CAN	Construction Equipment Association (CEA)	B5.438M	GBR	D & A Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	C5.448	KOR
CEMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES CO. (CEMSERV)	B2.220	SAU	CMS Cepcor Ltd	B2.326	GBR	*Constructor Zeichentechnik/ Zaufenberger	A3.551	AUT	D.N.P. Industriale SRL	A3.425	ITA
CEMO GmbH	B4.303	DEU	CMT Cargomodul Trading AB	FS.1013/7	SWE	CONSTRUX	C1.139	BEL	DAACAME, S.L.	B3.117	ESP
CENTA Antriebe Kirschev GmbH	A3.143	DEU	CNC Industries Ltd.	C2.127	CAN	Contact GmbH	FN.420/4	AUT	DAEDONG ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.	FN.723/2	KOR
Center Rock Inc.	C4.539	USA	CNH Industrial Deutschland GmbH	FN.817	DEU	Contarini Leopoldo srl	A3.339	ITA	DAEHAN HEAVY INDUSTRY LLC	C4.303	KOR
CEP International Ltd.	A4.102	CHN	CNSE	FS.1104/2	FRA	CONTEC Maschinenbau & Entwicklungstechnik	A1.212	DEU	Daekeum Geowell Co., Ltd.	B5.306	KOR
*CEPI - Consorzio Esportatori	C1.509	ITA	CO.ME.T. Officine srl	FS.1105/3	ITA	CONTEC s.r.l.	C1.512	ITA	DAEMO Engineering Co.,Ltd.	B5.237	KOR
CESAR - Datatag	B5.426M	GBR	Coal Control Gesellschaft für Automation mbH	B2.415	DEU	Contex Hartmetall Verschleißtechnik GmbH	C1.215	DEU	DAEYANG ROLLENT CO., Ltd.	C4.303	KOR
CFT GmbH Compact Filter Technic	C3.235	DEU	*Cobanoglu Automotive Sanayi ve	A2.315	TUR	Continental AG	C5.403	DEU	Dafo Vehicle Fire Protection AB	A5.349/21	SWE
CGR Belting	A3.510A	CHN	COBO Spa	A5.412	ITA	Contour Crafting Corporation	FN.420/4	USA	DAI PRA' SRL	FN.624/10	ITA
CGR S.r.l.	C2.145	ITA	COBRA	A3.303		CONTROLS S.p.A.	C1.127	ITA	Daimler AG, FUSO Europe	B4.439	DEU
Chang Shin International Co. Ltd.	C2.503	KOR	CodeSquare GmbH + Co. KG	FN.823	DEU	Convergent Group SA	B0.305	BEL	Daimler AG	B4.236	DEU
Changsha Heijiang Industrial Co., Ltd	C2.517A	CHN	Cofle SPA	A4.146	ITA	Coote Engineering Limited	C1.526	GBR	Daimler AG	B4.248	DEU
*Changsha SOLLROC Engineering	B5.103	CHN	COHIDREX, S.L.	A6.131	ESP	COPAC GROUP	B3.307	FRA	Daimler AG	B4.324	DEU
CHANGZHOU FUJI CHANGCHAI ROBIN GASO-	A3.127	CHN	Cojali, S.L.	A2.407	ESP	CORAZZA SRL	B5.450	ITA	Dal Barco Serbatoi s.r.l.	A4.406	ITA
*Changzhou Green Hydraulic	A2.503	CHN	Colle S.p.a.	B1.212	ITA	CORIMAG S.r.l.	B5.324	ITA	DALBE CRANES	B5.214/6	
Changzhou Qijunfei International Company	A3.511B	CHN	Colli Drill S.p.a.	C2.145	ITA	CORINSA	FS.1113/2	ESP	DALCOM Srl	A6.318	ITA
*Changzhou Sunlight Electrical	A2.503	CHN	Colli Equipment SPA	C2.145	ITA	Cormach S.r.l.	FN.722/10	ITA	Dalian Senke Import & Export Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN
Chapel-Hydraulique GmbH	A4.126	DEU	Collomix GmbH	A1.331	DEU	Cormidi Srl	FN.1118/6	ITA	Dallai Ernesto S.r.l.	A6.118	ITA
CheckProof	A2.500	SWE	COLTRAX	C2.124	FRA	Cosben SRL	B5.427	ITA	Damen Shipyards Group		NLD
ChemGrout, Inc	C4.627	USA	Columbia Machine, Inc.	B1.314	USA	Costante SESINO S.p.A.	A4.413	ITA	DANA INCORPORATED	A3.326	USA
Chicago Pneumatic Construction Equipment	FS.1311/1	DEU	COMACCHIO SRL	FN.623/1	ITA	Costex Tractor Parts (CTP)	A6.408	USA	Danfoss Power Solutions ApS	A2.103	DNK
*China Beijing International	B0.211/A	CHN	COMANSA (Construcciones Metálicas Coman-	FS.1103/1	ESP	CoxGomyl			Danfoss Power Solutions ApS	A3.125	DNK
*China Chamber of Commerce for Imp. & Exp.	C6.302	CHN	COMAP SRL	C5.438	ITA	CPM S.p.A.	A3.124	ITA	Dantherm Sp. z o.o.	A6.108	POL
*China Chamber of Commerce for Imp. & Exp.	C5.102	CHN	Combi Wear Parts AB	A6.313	SWE	CRACO GmbH	A6.413	DEU	DANYANG SKY TOOLS CO., LTD.	A1.514	CHN
*CHINA COAL CONSULTANT	C2.250	CHN	Combijet Manufacturing Ltd.	A5.433	CYP	Crafco, Inc.	FS.1213/2	USA	Dappen Werkzeug & Maschinenbau GmbH	FN.724/6	DEU
*CHINA COAL CONSULTANT	A2.502	CHN	Combilift Ltd	FN.926/9	IRL	Cramaro Tarpaulin Systems Srl a socio unico	B4.351	ITA	DARDA GmbH	FN.713/2	DEU
*China Construction Machinery	C5.102	CHN	Comdrill GmbH Bohrausrüstungen	C2.401	DEU	CRAMO AG	FN.619/3	DEU	Darson Industries (Pvt) Ltd	A5.130	PAK
CHINA LEEMIN HYDRAULIC CO.,LTD	A3.514	CHN	Comer Industries Spa	A3.225	ITA	Cramo School	FN.619/3		DAT INSTRUMENTS SRL	C2.251	ITA
*China Machinery Industrial	C2.505	CHN	*COMESYS LTD.	C4.403	KOR	Cranab	FN.926/2		DATC Europe	C2.313	FRA
CHINA MERIT ENGINE PARTS LIMITED	B4.400	CHN	Cometto Industrie S.p.A.	FN.829	ITA	CRB Antriebstechnik GmbH	C2.225	DEU	Dautel GmbH	B4.326	DEU
China Railway Construction Heavy Industry	C5.203	CHN	COMFILOG SLU	FS.1004/8	ESP	Creative Business Solutions	FS.1106/9	FRA	DAWN MOTORS PVT LTD	B3.332	IND
China SINOMACH Heavy Industry Corporation	FS.1105/4	CHN	Comipont S.P.A.	B3.317	ITA	CREG TBM Germany GmbH	C3.147	DEU	Dawson Construction Plant Ltd	FN.723/4	GBR
Chongqing Rato Technology Co., Ltd.	B5.103	CHN	Comline Elektronik Elektrotechnik GmbH	A5.514	DEU	Crescent Foundry Company Pvt. Ltd	C4.136	IND	DCS Finland Oy	A2.419	FIN
Christophel, C., GmbH	FN.1024/1	DEU	Command Alkon	C1.137	NLD	Creusabro®	A6.534		De Angelis S.p.A. Officine	FN.921/1	ITA
CIACCI MARCO SRL	C1.102	ITA	Compact Power Motion GmbH	A4.319	DEU	CRM Srl	C2.516	ITA	De Buf	FS.1106/8	
CIANCALEONI S.R.L.	FN.523/4	ITA	CompAir Drucklufttechnik Gardner Denver DE		DEU	CROCI MARIO E FIGLI SRL	B1.251	ITA	De Buf Concrete Mixers Belgium	FS.1106/8	BEL



# 99 Innovations at bauma

**Hamm**

**FS.1011**

Hamm is going to display many innovations from the compaction sector such as the HP 180, HP 180i, HP 280 and HP 280i pneumatic tyre rollers, DV+90i VS-OS all-wheel-steered tandem roller with vibratory and oscillating drum, VIO compaction meter for oscillation, "C" compactors for challenging jobs or the new dozer blade for compactors..

**Herrenknecht C3.447, FN.519/2**

Herrenknecht presents the E-Power Pipe®, trenchless method for effective and ecologic installation of underground cables and protection pipes. The core of the system is fully remote controlled tunnel boring machine AVNS350XB, designed for drive lengths of more than 1,000 metres. This method was nominated for the Bauma Innovation Award 2019.

**Hitachi**

**FN.718**

Hitachi will showcase the ConSite Pocket app and over 30 machines represented by the ZX210LC-6 super long front, ZX135US-6 with telescopic/sliding arm and ZX210X-6 ICT hydraulic excavators, ZX85USB-6/ZX65USB-6 compact excavators, ZW75-6/ZW95-6 wheel excavators, ZX17U-6, ZX19-6, ZX19U-6, ZX55U-6, ZX33U-6 and ZX26U-6 mini excavators.

**Hatz**

**A4.449**

Innovative E1 technology for air-cooled B- and D-series single-cylinder diesel engines (up to 12 kW) will be presented, featuring electronically-controlled fuel injector. E1 is also available for the flagships 3H50TICD and 4H50TICD of the liquid-cooled H-series engines up to 55 kW. All Hatz engines are Stage V ready.

**Hidromek**

**C5.427, C5.449**

Full range of exhibited Hidromek construction machines consists of the HMK 70 W electric excavator, HMK 62SS/102S Supra/120B Alpha Greentec backhoe loaders, HMK 200W/145 LC SR/ 220 LC/ 300 LC/ 390 LC HD/ 490 LC HD hydraulic excavators, HMK 600 MG motor grader, HMK 640 WL/635 WL wheel loaders and HMK 130 CS/110 CS soil compactors.

**HKM**

**FN.827/10**

HKM Fahrzeugbau, container transport trailer specialist, is going to present the K18 combined trailer. The K18 is an all-rounder trailer offering several configurations to fulfil various logistic tasks in the waste and recycling industry. The trailer's load area is 7 metres long, 2.18 metres wide and its load capacity is 18 tons.

**Hella**

**A5.436**

Hella will show the latest products in the lighting and electronics category such as a new design LED beacon, new "Modular Worklight" series, Intelligent Battery Sensors, Radio Remote Control and VISIOTECH projection technology containing LED Projection Module, SL60 LED, Module 50 LED Spot and RokLUME S700 Red warning lights.

**Hinowa**

**C4.325, FS.1103/8**

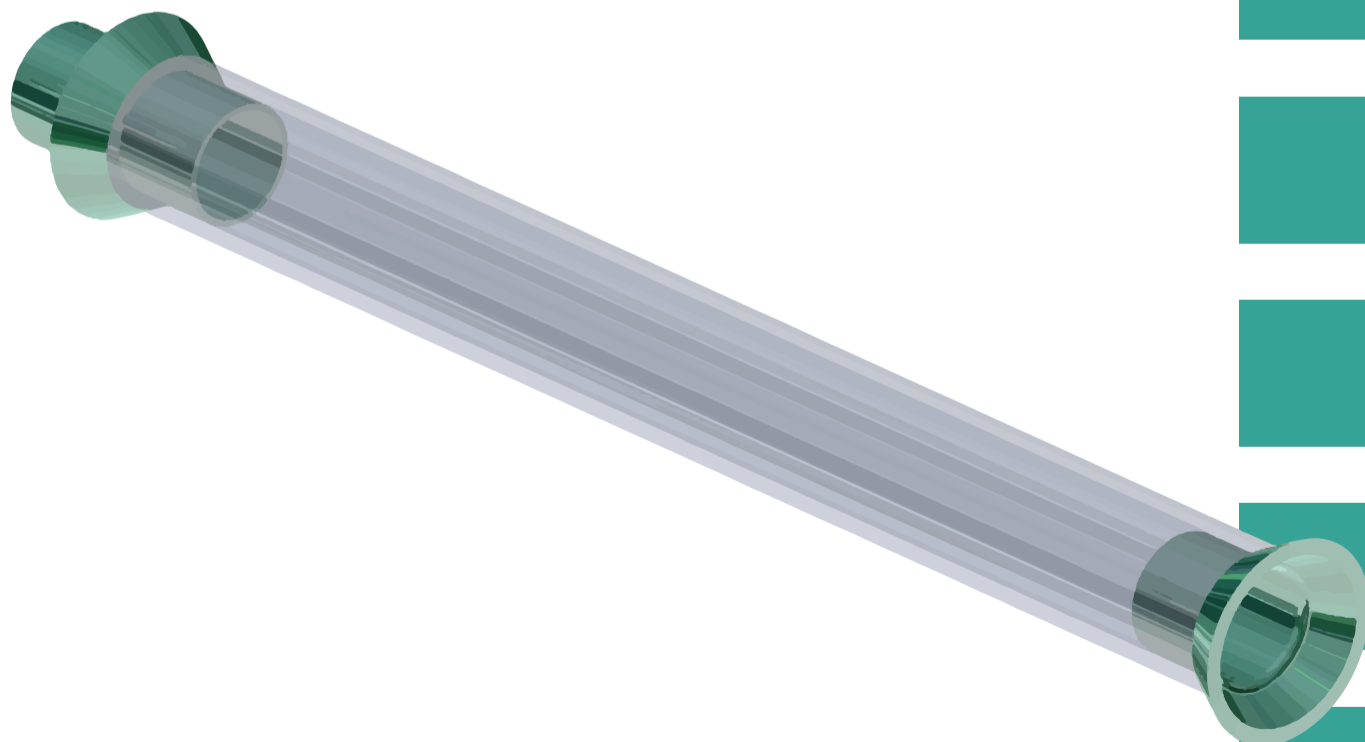
Hinowa is going to present the HS701 tracked minidumpers with a flat skip with foldable sides and the electric ("E") version, both designed for challenging environment. Moreover, two other innovations, the LL33 and LL26 bi-energy tracked aerial platforms with lithium batteries and diesel engines will be showcased in the external area.

**Humbaur**

**FN.928/1**

Humbaur is exhibiting large range of construction industry trailers such as the HTS 40K semi-trailer, HBTZ Tridem construction vehicle transporter, HBT 10 multifunctional trailer, HTK 14 and HTK 19 three-way tippers, KTA cable drum trailer and HTL long material trailer. Moreover, Kögel heavy-duty trailers will be presented.

**NOE® FixKonus** Verspannen leicht gemacht



Hüllrohr hält selbstständig an der Schalung

Einseitige Verspannung mit herkömmlichem Hüllrohr

Kein Umrüsten der Schalung notwendig

Einsatz bei einseitiger oder konventioneller Verspannung

Jederzeit Wechsel von einseitige auf zweiseitige Verspannung möglich - ohne Verstellung oder Umbau der Schalung

→ VISIT US!  
B3.437  
**bauma**  
APRIL 8-14, 2019, MUNICH



NOE-Schaltechnik  
Kuntzestraße 72, 73079 Süssen  
T +49 7162 13-1  
info@noe.de, www.noe.de



## Hydraram FN.815/5

Hydraram presents completely upgraded line of demolition equipment featuring the HCC series Demolition Crushers, HCS series Combi Cutters, HSS series Scrap Shears, HFP series Concrete Pulverizers, HFP-M series Concrete Pulverizers with integrated magnet, HRP series rotatable Concrete Pulverizers and HDG series Demolition & Sorting Grabs.

## Jekko FS.903/6

Jekko's flagship and highlight will be the world's largest mini crane JF990 (100 tm). Moreover, the SPX120HYB hybrid mini crane, SPX532/SPX312/SPX424 mini spider (crawler) cranes with electric lithium-battery, MPK06/MPK12 minipickers, SPK60 tele-crawler crane, JF40 mini crane as well as the JF365 articulated crawler crane will be shown.

## Hyundai FM.812/A

The "Hyundai Effect" project features 15 exhibited products including the HX10 A, R18-9 and R25-9AK mini excavators, HX85A CR, HX145 LCR, HX235 LCR, HX220A L, HX300A L and HX900 L crawler excavators, HW140 wheel excavator, HL940, HL960 HD, HL960A and HL975 wheel loaders and new "Tiger Eye" design with Eco Guidance and MG/MC technologies.

## JLG FS.904/5

JLG introduces the 340AJ, 450AJ and 540AJ electric articulating boom lifts, 2632R/3246R scissor lifts as well as a 1530 concept of Light Weight Electric Scissor Lift. Moreover, safety features like SkyGuardTMSkyEyeTM and Enhanced Detection System will be shown together with Mobile Control/AR Simulation apps and 3-foot/3-entry Platforms.

## Hyva FN.721/5, B4.348

Hyva presents models for industrial construction, mining and towing applications. The highlight is the large crane HC661 presented in 60 tm and 66 tm versions with two safety innovations; Auto-stabilization system and Active Awareness Radio (AAR). Hyva will also show the HA14, HA21 and HA27 mid-range cranes as well as Kennis e-Power cranes.

## JSP Safety A5.349

JSP Safety will reveal two construction equipment innovations. The first one is the EVO@5 DualSwitch™ safety helmet certified to EN397 and EN12492 norms, suitable for construction, climbing and electrical activities. The second innovation is the foldable SpringFit disposable mask with unique endoskeleton structure and Typhoon™ valve.

### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
DEDOUSSIS ENGINEERING LTD.	C1.112	GRC	DLK Sp. zo.o (Ltd.)	C2.138	POL	DWT GmbH	A4.503	DEU	ELASTOTEC GmbH	A5.228	DEU
Definitive Clm Srl	B5.437	ITA	DMS Technologie GmbH	FN.1117	DEU	dynaCERT Inc.	C2.127	CAN	Electric Dumper	FN.1118/7	
Dehaco B.V.	FN.624/7	NLD	DNHI Co., Ltd.	B5.516	KOR	Dynamic Screening Systems (DSS) Ltd	B2.120	IRL	Electroelsa srl	FS.1104/3	ITA
Dekpol S.A.	FN.1025/3	POL	DOA S.r.l.	B0.118	ITA	DYNASET Oy - Powered by Hydraulics	FN.1118/1	FIN	ELECTROSTAR GmbH	A1.303	DEU
Delair	C2.236	FRA	DOGA, S.A.	A6.547	ESP	Dyser, Comercial, SL	B2.504	ESP	ELEKTRA Tailfingen Schaltgeräte GmbH &	A2.345	DEU
DELMAG	FN.622/1		Doherty Engineered Attachments	FM.713/2	NZL	DYWIDAG-Systems International GmbH	B3.349	DEU	Elektron Berlin GmbH	A1.235	DEU
Delta HL spol. s r.o.	C1.415	CZE	Doka GmbH	FN.420/1	AUT	E-BERK MACHINERY METALLURGY TUNNELING	C3.431	TUR	"Elektrowerkzeuge GmbH	A1.537	DEU
Delta-Q Technologies Corp.	A4.119	CAN	Doka GmbH	FN.420/2	AUT	E.D.C. s.r.o.	C2.302	CZE	Elematic Oyj	B1.323	FIN
DEMAC S.r.l.	A3.545	ITA	Dold, E., & Söhne KG	C2.232	DEU	E.G.T. Srl	FN.523/7	ITA	Element Six GmbH	C3.536	DEU
Demag	FM.711		DOLL Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.830/1	DEU	E-MAK Makine Insaat Ticaret ve Sanayi A.S.	FS.1209/2	TUR	Elentek SRL	A6.104	ITA
DEMAREC Demolition and Recycling Equipment	FM.713/2	NLD	Donaldson Europe	A4.348	BEL	"E-TA Elektrotechnische Apparate	A2.337	DEU	ELESA SPA	A5.118	ITA
Demax Trade Ltd.	C4.236	BGR	DONGGUAN ZHENG YANG ELECTRONIC ME-	A3.509B	CHN	"E-TA Elektrotechnische Apparate	A5.349/32	DEU	ELETRONDATA s.r.l.	C1.425	ITA
"Demirsoy Döküm Metal Ins. Makina	B3.124	TUR	DongWoo Precision Co., LTD	C4.403	KOR	E-Z Drill, Inc.	C4.627	USA	ELEVEK	C4.319	
Denmak Makina LTD STI	B0.203	TUR	Dongyang Tianli Magnet Co., Ltd.	B4.400	CHN	East Grace Corporation	A1.514	CHN	"ELIFRAF- Artek Agir Yuk Rafilari Ve	B1.413	TUR
Derby Conveyor Belts		TUR	Doofor Inc.	C2.205	FIN	Eastman Impex	B3.225	IND	"ELKON ELEVATÖR KONVEYÖR ve MAKINE	C1.451	TUR
Derrick Corporation	B2.137	USA	Doosan Infracore Europe B.V.	FM.F5/517	CZE	Easy Lift srl	FS.1004/3	ITA	ELKON ELEVATOR KONVEYOR VE MAKINA	FS.904/1	TUR
DESCH Antriebstechnik GmbH & Co. KG	A3.421	DEU	Doosan Portable Power	FN.820	CZE	Eaton Industries LP	A5.423	DEU	elobau GmbH & Co. KG	A2.314	DEU
DESCO Inc.	FN.723/6	KOR	"Doppstadt, Werner, Umwelttechnik	B5.538	DEU	EBAWA Anlagentechnik GmbH	B1.313	DEU	elsa solutions srl	B0.320/13	ITA
DETLOFF GmbH	B2.151	DEU	"Doppstadt, Werner, Umwelttechnik	B5.539	DEU	eberle-hald Handel und Dienstleistungen	B3.113	DEU	ELSA SRL	B5.415	ITA
Deutsche Doka Schalungstechnik	FN.420/2	DEU	Dorn Lift GmbH	FS.1103/8	AUT	Eberspächer Climate Control Systems GmbH	A4.249	DEU	ELSÄSSER Filtertechnik GmbH	A4.302	DEU
Deutsche Leasing AG	FS.1013/3	DEU	DORN-TEC GmbH & Co.KG	FM.807/2	DEU	Eberspächer GmbH	A4.351	DEU	Elislan Makine Sanayi Ticaret A.S	FS.1103/5	TUR
Deutscher Verkehrssicherheitsrat	C4.349	DEU	Dorner ASP AG	C1.125	CHE	Eberspächer Kalori	A5.351	DEU	Elten GmbH	C4.227	DEU
Deutsches Patent- und Markenamt	EWE.19	DEU	Dorner Electronic GmbH	C1.125	AUT	Eberspächer Kalori	A4.249	DEU	EMDE Bohrtechnik Nentershausen	C2.202	DEU
DEUTZ AG	A4.327	DEU	Dowaldwerke GmbH	A2.238	DEU	EBEV GmbH & Co. KG	A6.300	DEU	EMERA	B3.215	
DEUTZ AG	FN.1215/1	DEU	DOZCO (INDIA) PVT. LTD.	B5.519	IND	Ebinger GmbH Technisches Equipment	C5.417	DEU	EmiControls GmbH	C5.512	ITA
Devo-Tech AG Tunnelbau & Vakuumtechnik	C3.236	CHE	DPA, Inc Diesel Parts of America	C4.527	USA	EBLO Seating B.V.	A6.201	NLD	Emiliana Serbatoli Srl	B5.524	ITA
DEWESoft Deutschland GmbH	A2.132	DEU	dpm Barcode und RFID GmbH & Co. KG	C2.537	DEU	ECCO	A5.210	GBR	EMJ Plastics Ltd	B5.426L	GBR
Dextra Group HQ	C3.329	THA	dpm Barcode und RFID GmbH & Co. KG	C2.537	DEU	Echo Barrier s.r.o	B0.215	SVK	Emmbros Autocomp Ltd	A5.349/7	IND
"DEZHOU HAITIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL	B5.103	CHN	Dragflow SLR	A6.227	ITA	"Echo Precast	B1.313	BEL	Emmedue SpA	C3.524	ITA
DFT GmbH Deichmann Filtertechnik	C3.235	DEU	DRAGON Verkaufsgesellschaft mbH	B3.152	DEU	Eckerle Technologies GmbH	A6.407	DEU	EMMEGI SPA	A4.309	ITA
Di.Ma. srl	C4.119	ITA	DRESSSTA	FM.F4/417	POL	Eckstein GmbH	A5.315	DEU	Emmequattro Srl	A3.549	ITA
Di-Star Ltd	A1.500	UKR	Dromos srl	A3.113	ITA	ecofrog® GmbH	C1.103	DEU	EMPL Fahrzeugwerk Ges.m.b.H.	B4.448	AUT
DI-TEC GmbH	B5.214/17	ITA	Dropsa GmbH	A5.337	DEU	Ecovolve Ltd.	FN.1118/7	IRL	Emplica AG	B3.250	CHE
DIAM INDUSTRIES	B0.207	FRA	DSG. Inc.	C4.527	USA	EDGE Innovate NI Ltd.	B2.245	GBR	EMS GRUP Hidrolik Mak.San.Tic.Ltd.Sti.	FN.720/6	TUR
Diamond Products Limited	A1.139	USA	DSI Underground GmbH	C2.143	DEU	"Edicon Pneumatic Tool	B0.404	IND	ENARCO, S.A.	FM.808/8	ESP
Diamond Tools Austria GmbH	B0.405	AUT	DSP Prerov, spol. s r.o.	B2.110	CZE	Edil Lame Srl Macchini Edili	A1.519	ITA	ENDRESS Elektrogerätebau GmbH	FN.825/1	DEU
Diatop Sama Co.	A1.334	KOR	DSR Corp	C4.137	KOR	EDILMATIC Srl	B3.300	ITA	Enelex spol. s r.o.	C2.106	CZE
DiBO NV	A1.112	BEL	Duale Hochschule Baden-Württemberg (DHBW)		DEU	Edscha Trailer Systems	FN.724/4		EnergieAgentur.NRW GmbH	C2.225	DEU
DICSA - DISTRIBUIDORA INTERNACIONAL	A5.413	ESP	DUDI International	C1.528	DEU	EEPC INDIA	EOE.02	IND	Enerpac BV	FS.1105/1	NLD
Didimo Zanetti S.p.A.	EWE.12	ITA	DÜCHTING PUMPEN Maschinenfabrik	B2.503	DEU	EFA GmbH	A2.647	DEU	Enfrio srls	A4.407	ITA
DIECI S.r.l.	FS.1007/1	ITA	Dürmeier GmbH Anlagenbau und Verfahren-	B2.250	DEU	EFD Elektrotechnische Fabrik Düsseldorf GmbH	A2.335	DEU	engcon	FM.708/3	DEU
Dieckmann, M., Diamantwerkzeugfertigungs	C2.401	DEU	Duferdofin - Nucor S.r.l.	A6.242	ITA	Effer S.p.A.	FN.926/1	ITA	Engelbert Strauss GmbH & Co. KG	B5.336	DEU
Diem Werke GmbH	A1.420	AUT	Dulevo International S.p.A.	B4.327	ITA	EGEMET EGMETAL DOVME SAN. TIC. LTD. STI.	A6.110	TUR	ENH Engineering A/S	FS.1310/1	DNK
Diemme® Filtration	A5.135		"Dune Bleue - Importacao &	C4.334	PRT	EGEMET FORGE	A6.110		ENKA Systems Yazilim A.S.	B0.111	TUR
DIEPA Drahtseilwerk Dietz GmbH & Co.KG	A5.311	DEU	Dunlop Conveyor Belting	B2.238	NLD	Eggersmann GmbH	FN.1118/4	DEU	Enovation Controls	A4.509	USA
Dieseko Group BV	FN.720/1	NLD	"Dunlop Hiflex A Division of	A3.215	DEU	Eglib swisstech Deutschland GmbH	FN.832/1	DEU	ENTECO s.r.l.	FN.523/12	ITA
Diesel Progress	A4.148	USA	DUPLOMATIC MS SPA	A4.111	ITA	EGSTON System Electronics Eggenburg GmbH	EWE.16	AUT	Enterex International Limited	C1.429	TWN
DIEWE GmbH	A1.315	DEU	Duraquip Ltd	A5.349/30	GBR	"Ehm Eksen Mak. Oto Ins. Pls. San	EOE.08	TUR	ENTRACK EUROPE SRL	A5.316	ITA
DIGGA Ltd.	B5.447	GBR	Duratray International PTY LTD	B4.350	AUS	EHWA DIAMOND IND. CO., LTD.	A1.223	KOR	ENTREPOSE MILLS INTERNATIONAL	B3.203C	FRA
DIGIMAXX	C1.503		durostat®	A6.436		Eibach, Heinrich, GmbH	C2.225	DEU	"ENVEKS PAZARLAMA TOZ INDIRGEME	C2.334	TUR
Digital Control GmbH	B5.308	DEU	durostat®	A6.436		Eichinger, Florian, GmbH	FS.1106/5	DEU	"Environmental Manufacturing	C3.401	USA
Dillinger Hüttenwerke AG	A6.305	DEU	Durstmüller GmbH	C2.426	AUT	EIKO Machine Center Co. Ltd.	C3.519	JPN	EPEC OY	A2.426	FIN
DINAMIC OIL S.p.A.	A3.315	ITA	DURUM Verschleißschutz GmbH	C2.527	DEU	"Eirich, Gustav, GmbH & Co KG,	C1.449	DEU	Epiroc Deutschland GmbH	FS.1208/1	DEU
Dinolift Oy	FS.1306/1	FIN	Duss, Friedrich, Maschinenfabrik	A1.416	DEU	"Eisenreich, Peter, GmbH	B3.245	DEU	EquipmentShare	A2.147	USA
Dipl.-Ing. K. Dietzel GmbH	A3.313	DEU	Dustco International BV	EWE.10	NLD	EJS Wheel & Machinery Inc.	A6.519	TUR	era-contact GmbH	A5.229	DEU
Ditch Witch	B5.412	USA	Dustcontrol GmbH	A1.549	DEU	EL & Site Oy	B0.106	FIN	ERICO GmbH	B3.450	DEU
Dixie Electric Ltd	C2.127	CAN	DV-B Drehverbindungen Bautzen GmbH	A3.450	DEU	elargo GmbH	B1.107	DEU	Erkat I Anbaufräsen PC GmbH	C4.324	DEU





**UNSERE KUNDEN  
SCHICHTEN KEINE  
DEPOTS UM.**

**SONDERN GANZE  
LANDSCHAFTEN.**

---

Wir bewegen den Mittelstand. Mit praxisgerechten Finanzierungs- und Leasinglösungen für Baumaschinen und Baufahrzeuge aller Art. Profitieren auch Sie von unserer jahrzehntelangen Objekt- und Branchenkompetenz.

Kalkulieren Sie einfach und unverbindlich Ihre Anfrage online unter [www.gefa-bank.de](http://www.gefa-bank.de) oder rufen Sie uns an: 0202 382900

**Besuchen Sie uns auf der bauma: Freigelände, Stand FM 808/6**

 **GEFA BANK**

SOCIETE GENERALE GROUP



# 99 Innovations at bauma

## Kärcher A1.103

Kärcher company is going to present new cleaning equipment technologies and innovations such as the HD 9/100-4 Cage ultra high-pressure (1000 bar) cleaner, HD 4/11 C Bp battery-powered high-pressure (110 bar) cleaner, cold water HP trailer with 1000-litre water tank as well as the EASY!Force VDE-certified high-pressure cleaning gun.

## KITO C4.142

KITO's portfolio consists of the robust KITO LB lever hoists suitable for heavy pulling/lifting/tensioning and loads up to 9 tons, compact KITO LX levers hoists for low loads, heavy-duty designed KITO CB hand chain block for cranes with load capacity up to 50 tons as well as the KITO EQ/KITO ER2/KITO ED electric chain hoists for cranes.

## Komatsu C6.233, FM.713/1

Komatsu promotes over 30 products ranging from versatile MR-5 mini excavators to a powerful PC4000 mining excavator. This includes dash 8 backhoe loaders (e.g. WB93R-8), dash 11 excavators (PC240LC-11), dash 8 wheel loaders (WA320-8), hybrid excavators HB215LC-3/HB365NLC-3 (Stage IV) or Intelligent Machine Control excavators and dozers.

## Kemroc FN.1019/5

Kemroc company is going to exhibit the ES 110 HD multi-purpose milling attachment for excavators/backhoes/skid steers (20 to 40-ton range) along with the EK 110 chain cutter (100 kW), KEMROC Schönberger Injector (KSI) mixer attachment (5 m long), KDS 30 diamond tipper cutting wheel and KST 20 compact stump grinder for excavators.

## Kleemann FS.1011

Kleemann, Wirtgen Group company, will present innovative solutions for quarries and recycling applications such as the MC 110 Z EVO and MC 120 Z PRO track-mounted jaw crushers, MR 130 Z EVO 2 track-mounted impact crusher, MCO 11 PRO and MCO 9 S EVO track-mounted cone crushers or MS 15 Z and MS 953 EVO track-mounted screening plants.

## Kögel FN.928/1

The highlight of the exhibition is the 3-axle tipper trailer Kögel Trucker Tipper (KTT) designed for day-to-day use with user-friendly controls. Kögel will showcase the four-millimetre-thick floor KTT variant offering loading volume of 24 m<sup>3</sup> and Kögel LUXIMA multi-chamber LED tail light as well as special equipment such as a toolbox.

## Keestrack FN.1017/1

Keestrack displays 9 processing plants and a range of tracked technology for mineral recycling and quarrying industries. This includes the B7e and B3e jaw crushers, H6e hybrid cone crusher, R6e impact crusher, R3r fully hybrid impact crusher, K6e scalper, K5e Flip Flow, Feeder/Stacker S1e and the S5c "Solar" solar-driven processing plant.

## KOHLER A4.225

KOHLER's highlight is the K-HEM hybrid electrical and mechanical combined power generation unit. It is equipped with a Stage V compliant KDW 1003 diesel engine rated at 18 kW (24 hp) and a 48-volt electric engine providing 15 kW (20 hp) of peak power and 9 kW (12 hp) of continuous power thus over 30 kW altogether without the need of DPF.

## Kröger FN.930/3

Kröger is going to present several innovations such as the push-off semitrailer type SAW32 featuring two-axle design and cargo area capacity of 48 m<sup>3</sup>, updated hook-lift trailer system RS 21.65/RS 21.70 by MEILLER for Kröger roll-off tippers, redesigned hook arm or the swing limitation function for the HP series heavy-duty dump trailers.

STÄRKUNG DER INFRASTRUKTUR  
FÜR DIE NÄCHSTE GENERATION.



### OPTIMIEREN SIE IHRE INVESTITIONEN

Was haben die kleinste Ammann Vibrationsplatte, die grösste Asphaltmischanlage und alle anderen Ammann Produkte gemeinsam?

- Innovationen, die Produktivität und Effizienz steigern und somit Ihren Profit verbessern.
- Langlebige Bauteile und Komponenten, die Ihre Investition maximieren.
- Das Bekenntnis einer Familienunternehmung, die seit 150 Jahren erfolgreich in der Baubranche tätig ist, Versprechen von heute zu halten und zu wissen, was die Kunden morgen benötigen.

Zusätzliche Informationen zu unseren Produkten und Dienstleistungen finden Sie unter: [www.ammann.com](http://www.ammann.com)  
GMP-2249-00-DE | © Ammann Group



**AMMANN**



# 99 Innovations at bauma

## **Kubota** **A4.239, FN.1019/1**

Kubota's range of new power systems includes the 4-cylinder V1505-CR-T diesel engine (33 kW/44.3 hp), 3-cylinder D902-T diesel engine (18.5 kW/24.8 hp), 3-cylinder WG1903 gas/LPG/gasoline engine (35 kW/47 hp), new 09 series diesel engine V5009 (157 kW/ 211 hp, Stage V) with DPF and SCR aftertreatment and new micro-hybrid engine prototype.

## **Liebherr** **FM.810, A4.326, B5.439**

Liebherr's portfolio includes the LR 1300 SX crawler crane (300 t), HS 8040 HD duty cycle crawler crane, new EC-B series flat-top cranes (8 units), R 934 crawler excavator (Stage V), 42 M5 XXT truck mounted concrete pump, 125 K fast erecting-crane, A 913 Compact wheeled excavator prototype, DC5 display controller and intelligent systems.

## **MAN Trucks & Bus** **B4.325**

MAN will showcase 11 vehicles and various driver assistance systems for construction industry including the TGE 6.180 4x2 and TGL 12.250 4x2 BL three-way tippers, TGS 32.400 8x4 BB truck mixer, TGM 18.320 4x4 BB mobile crane tipper, TGX 18.510 4x2 BLS tipping semi-trailer tractor, TGS 50.500 10x4-6 BL concrete pump and other units.

## **MB Crusher** **B5.424, FN.832/9**

MB Crusher is going to showcase attachments for various types of machines including excavators, skids, loaders, backhoes or telehandlers suitable for construction, demolition, quarrying and trenching. Innovative buckets for crushing, screening and also cutting will be shown featuring the latest product, small drum cutter bucket MB-R500.

## **Meritor** **C4.639**

Several products for off-highway and heavy-duty applications will be exhibited featuring the MZ-610 tridem rear and MX-610 front-drive axles mounted on 2 different OEM mining vehicles, variety of wet disc/dry hydraulic brakes, wheel-ends for a range of vehicle configurations and electrified solutions for the material handling industry.

## **MTA** **A2.627**

MTA is going to introduce a portfolio of electronic products including the MEC 97 modular electrical center for the distribution of power, new software tools MTA Studio/Core/Speedy/Creator/Gate, SIC "in-vehicle" system, android-based customizable display Leonardo as well as a range of customizable electronic products for the off-highway.

## **Langendorf** **FN.827/1**

Langendorf introduces the SB-19 H 95/81 in-loader trailer (The Flatliner) with innovative features such as more robust door retainers and ergonomic design. Its loading shift length is 9,500 mm and width 1,550 mm. Moreover, the SKS-HS 24-7.5 half-pipe tipper trailer is going to be shown, equipped with BPS disc brake axles and steel body.

## **LiuGong** **FM.F4/417**

Liugong's line-up of new construction equipment consists of the 909 ECR compact radius excavator, 950 demolition excavator, 848H wheel loader with ERGO transmission, 856H wheel loader (Stage V), 890H wheel loader for European market, 4180D motor grader, 2016A-T electric forklift, TD-15 crawler dozer (Stage V) and TD-25 crawler dozer.

## **Manitowoc** **FS.1202, FS.1201**

The company is going to unveil 6 completely-new cranes, but the visitors have a chance to see more than 10 new cranes such as Grove GMK3060L (3-axle) all-terrain crane with 48 m boom, several rough-terrain cranes, Potain topless tower cranes and self-erecting (Hup) cranes and new Manitowoc technologies featuring telematics systems.

## **Mecalac** **FN.919/1**

The Mecalac Group will launch 2 new products. One of them is the TV1200, a tandem vibration compaction roller with a new driving system. The second one, SL900, is the first wheel loader capable of performing the statistical loading. Moreover, Mecalac will exhibit the AS 500 swing loader designed for stability, compactness and versatility.

## **Merlo** **FS.1108/3**

Merlo presents 16 models with 8 innovations. These are the PANORAMIC range telehandlers P27.6, P30.10, P35.11TT, P40.13, P40.17 and P120.10 HM, ROTO range telehandlers 40.16 S, 50.21 S PLUS, 50.26 and 50.35S-Plus, Turbofarmer TF 30.9, Multifarmer MF 34.9, MM 135 tool carrier tractor and Cingo M800TD/M8.3 PLUS/M12.3EVO tracked carriers.

## **Netzwerk Baumaschinen** **A2.417**

Netzwerk and the partner companies are going to introduce new safety solutions such as the Backsense radar sensor system and Cross-Traffic Camera System from Brigade, 3D terrain mapping app by ITK Engineering, 360° Surround View System from MEKRATronics, 3D vision sensors and LiDAR sensors from SICK or the VISION ZERO strategy by BG RCI.

## **Lehnhoff** **FM.710/2**

Lehnhoff's attachment portfolio includes the Variolock fully-hydraulic quick-change system, HS Plus hydraulic quick-change system for mini excavators from 1 to 6 tons, MS03-02 mechanical quick coupler, SQ70 and SQ65 symmetrical quick coupler for excavators from 12 to 32 tons as well as new trenching attachment for mini excavators.

## **MAN Engines** **A4.312**

MAN is going to introduce the new 9-liter off-road D1556 diesel engine offering power ratings from 205 to 324 kW (275 to 434 hp) as well as the 16.2-litre D4276 diesel engine providing power ratings from 450 to 515 kW (604 to 690 hp) for construction machines. Both machines are equipped with modular exhaust gas aftertreatment for Stage V.

## **Marini S.P.A.** **FS.1008/1**

MARINI will present a new concept of the MASTER TOWER asphalt plant designed for increased performance during the use of reclaimed asphalt, featuring less emissions and high energy savings as well as the XPRESS series mobile batch plants 1500 and 2000 with self-erection kit, offering production capacities of 120 and 160 t/h, respectively.

## **Meiller** **FN.824/9**

Meiller portfolio consists of the RS26 hooklift, D316 three-way tipper with MZDA 18.13 centre-axle trailer, AK16 skip handler, H450/P536 rear tippers, MHPS heat insulated semi-trailer and Rock tipper for heavy-duty applications. Last but not least, Meiller presents the i.s.a.r. - control remote 3 and Eco-Kupplung innovation (eco clutch).

## **Metso** **FS.1111/2**

Metso will be presenting a wide range of new products such as the Lokotrack LT200HP mobile cone crusher plant with direct v-belt drive (Stage V ready), spare parts and wear innovations, new services for the aggregates industry as well as innovations for crushing, screening and off-highway trucks enabling better productivity and safety.

## **PALFINGER** **FN.826/9, FS.1304/1**

PALFINGER will showcase around 20 different installations including the PCC 115.002 crawler crane, PK 37.002 TEC 7 crane and 3 more TEC units, PK 24.001 SLD 6/PK 21.501 SLD 3 cranes, P 370 KS E el. operated access platform, PK 18502 SH loader crane, 2 heavy-duty cranes, PK 200 AXE and 5 more access platforms or PHT 20 TEC 5 hookloader.

## Peri FN.719

Peri will reveal new developments for formwork and scaffolding technology sector as well as digital solutions and comprehensive service portfolio. This includes the 3-D concrete printing technology, live robot usage demonstrations, Sky Anchor attachments, PERI UP Easy scaffold system, SCS climbing system or PERI Extended Experience App.

## Rothlehner FS.1003/3

Rothlehner will introduce new aerial work equipment such as the DENKA-LIFT DK25 trailer-mounted work platform, DENKA-LIFT DL22N spider lift for narrow spaces, two GSR truck-mounted articulated telescopic aerial platforms, PB S80-12EL ECo/PB S160-23E/PB S275-24DS scissor lifts and Falcon Spider FS330Z Vario articulated atrium crawler lift.

## Scania B4.312

Scania is going to present 5 trucks in total; 3 representatives of the XT range and 2 New Truck Generation units – G 500 heavy tipper and G 410 with mixer body. All trucks are equipped with Euro 6 compliant engines that can run on diesel, HVO (biodiesel) or gas. These are the updated DC09, DC13 and V8 engines ranging from 280 to 650 hp.

## Rotar C5.337

Rotar presents the RAMPLIFIER® solution for a brand new Rotar RCC Concrete Crusher of the RSP-series. The RAMPLIFIER® technology is installed on the RCC (inside the cylinder rod) providing double the cutting power forces, increasing from 350 to 700 bar. Moreover, upgraded replaceable teeth and longer cutting blades were developed.

## Sany FN.620/9

Sany is going to launch new construction machinery products featuring excavators, mobile port machines and port cranes. New Sany machines are the SY155U short tail hydraulic crawler excavator, SY155W wheeled excavator, SY500 HRD demolition excavator, SY80U hydraulic excavator, H9 reach stacker as well as the SRSC4540G-S reach stacker.

## Schmitz Cargobull B4.313

Schmitz Cargobull will be presenting safe and demand-oriented transport solutions for individual tipper trailers and motor vehicle bodies, as well as a comprehensive range of tailor-made vehicle-related services. The highlights are the M.KI truck tipper body and the S.KI AK tipper semi-trailer with aluminium box/round steel body.

## Rototilt FN.914/9

Rototilt introduces a new screening bucket and ripper, made of steel qualities HB450 and HB500, for excavators between 12 and 25 tons. The Tiltrotators R5, R6, R8 and R8 have been upgraded with new worn gear for softer operation and longer service life. Moreover, new sensor solution for Rototilt's Positioning Solution (RPS) will be shown.

## SBM Mineral Processing B2.249

SBM's portfolio consists of the REMAX 200 mobile impact crusher with electric/diesel-electric drive system, stationary mixing plant TOWERMIX® 2500 ST D8 480 V, twin shaft mixer DKXS 2.50, new SMB jaw crusher, supermobile concrete mixing plant EUROMIX®, new SBM gravel plant as well as the residual concrete recycling plant type RBR-16 ST.

## SCHWING-Stetter FS.1005/2

Schwing-Stetter joint company will introduce innovations such as the Stetter 4.0 twin-shaft mixer, FBP 27 truck-mixer concrete pump, M 3.0 mobile batching plant, S 47 SX III truck-mounted concrete pump with 5-section boom, TP 100 compact trailer pump, S 36 x DirectDrive (with 360° rotation) and the S 65 SXF truck-mounted concrete pumps.

### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Erkin World Power GmbH	FN.921/4	DEU	Eurocambi Spa	A5.524	ITA
ERKOM LTD.STI.	C5.128	TUR	EuroShatal Deutschland GmbH	A1.513	DEU
ERLAU	A5.202		EUROSTAR CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY S.P.A.	C1.328	ITA
ERMA-RTMO S.p.A.	A5.414	ITA	Euroswitch S.r.l.	A2.546	ITA
ERMAK BETON VE INS. MAK. SAN.TIC.	C1.236	TUR	EVV BauPunkt Einkaufs- und Handelsgemein-	A1.512	DEU
Ermax A/S	FN.827/9	DNK	EVERDIGM Corp.	FS.1106/2	KOR
ERSEL AGIR MAKINE SAN VE TIC AS.	C2.514	TUR	Everstraight Industrial	A5.126	TWN
Ersencer Engineering Machinery	C2.506	TUR	Everun Europe GmbH	FN.1118/5	DEU
ES-GE Nutzfahrzeuge GmbH	FN.928/2	DEU	*EVG Entwicklungs- und	C3.315	AUT
ESCAR S.r.l.	A6.145	ITA	Evonik Resource Efficiency GmbH	A3.244	DEU
esco antriebstechnik gmbh	A3.413	DEU	Exero AB	B5.405	SWE
ESCO GmbH	A6.137	DEU	Exertus Oy	A2.501	FIN
esd electronics gmbh	A2.337	DEU	Exin Diamond New Material Co., Ltd	A1.535A	CHN
*ESMAKSAN Eser Mak.ins.ve Gida	B0.112	TUR	Exmile Special Tyre Co., Ltd	A2.524	CHN
ESSER-WERKE GmbH & Co.KG	FS.906/9	DEU	Expomat s.r.l.	C1.242	ITA
Esteem Auto Pvt Ltd	A5.349/23	IND	EXTE GmbH	B3.324	DEU
ESTETIK Yay San. ve Tic.Ltd.Sti.	A6.529	TUR	*EZRENDIA Construction Machinery	C1.521A	CHN
ESTI s.r.l.	A6.326	ITA	F. Engel GmbH	C4.518	DEU
ETC Eurotruckcenter GmbH	FS.903A/1	DEU	F.lli Ferrari Corporation SPA	FN.929/4	ITA
ETE S.A. (Elementos para Tracción y Excavación)	A6.536	ESP	F.B. F.lli Butti S.r.l.	FS.903/5	ITA
ETHER Photoelectric Limited	B5.202	CHN	F.B.N. SRL	A4.134	ITA
ETieVe	A2.114		F.lli Bonezzi Srl	A1.201	ITA
ETP EUROPE TRACTOR PARTS SRL	A5.437	ITA	FAB DOO	C1.126	SRB
ETRAMO bvba		BEL	Fablink Group Holdings Ltd	B5.438I	GBR
EURL GRAVILEZ	B5.133	FRA	Fabrino Produktionsgesellschaft mbH & Co.KG	B1.243	DEU
Euro Auctions	B5.221	GBR	Fachverband Betonbohren und -sägen Deutsch-	A1.138	DEU
EURO T.S.C. SRL	B0.402	ITA	FAE GROUP S.p.A.		ITA
EUROBEND GmbH	C3.325	DEU	FAGSI Vertriebs- und Vermietungs-GmbH	FS.1004/2	DEU
Eurocomach	C5.303		FAI Filtri S.r.l.	A4.209	ITA
EURODIMA GmbH & Co KG	A1.402	AUT	Fakoor Meghnatis Spadana Co. Ltd.	C2.550	
Eurodrill GmbH	FN.524/1	DEU	FALCON LIFTS	FS.1003/3	DNK
Euroform S.R.L.	C3.547	ITA	Fallgewichtgerät HMP LFG	B5.515	
EuroGate International B.V.	FM.807/4	NLD	FAM Förderanlagen Magdeburg	C2.413	DEU
EUROGRU Service GmbH	FS.1102/6	DEU	FAMBO	FN.520	
EUROMACH S.r.l.	FN.722/10	ITA	Fameto Industrie SAS	B1.401	FRA
EUROMAT SRL	A3.145	ITA	Famic Technologies Inc.	A3.148	CAN
Euromecc S.r.l.	FS.905A/1	ITA	Fangyuan Group Co., Ltd.	C5.103	CHN
EUROMIX DOO BAR	FS.1110/2	MNE	FARAONE INDUSTRIE SPA	FS.1101/3	ITA
EUROPARTS S.R.L.	A6.450	ITA	FARESIN FORMWORK SPA UNIPERSONALE	FN.620/1	ITA
European Trailer Systems GmbH	FN.724/4	DEU	FARESIN INDUSTRIES S.p.A.	FS.1208/2	ITA
Europelift Kft.		HUN	FASSI	FN.926/2	
Europower Generators	A5.314	BEL	FASSI Ladekrane GmbH	FN.926/2	DEU

## BERGE VERSETZEN? DER AR 620 MACHT'S!

bauma 2019  
Halle C6/212





[www.weycor.de](http://www.weycor.de)





List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
Fast-Form Systems Ltd	B3.122	GBR
Fast Verdini S.R.L.	FM.808/9	ITA
Faster Spa	A3.439	ITA
FAUN Umwelttechnik GmbH & Co.KG	FM.808/5	DEU
Faurecia	A2.125	FRA
Fayat Dynapac	FS.1008/3	DEU
Fayat Group	FS.1008/1	FRA
Faymonville Distribution AG	FN.829	LUX
FB Ketten GmbH	C4.120	AUT
FC Sonderkonstruktion GmbH	B1.426	DEU
FCMD GmbH	C2.428	DEU
FDR OTOMOTIV YED.PAR.LTD.STI	A5.320	TUR
FEAL SEAM SRL	A1.308	ITA
Federal-Mogul Burscheid GmbH	A5.226	DEU
Federal Mogul DEVA GmbH	A5.226	DEU
Federal-Mogul Friedberg GmbH	A5.226	DEU
Federal-Mogul Motorparts	A5.321	BEL
Federal-Mogul Powertrain	A5.226	DEU
Feel Industrial Engineering co.,Ltd	C3.331	KOR
FEI Serwis Kop Sp. J.	C4.715	POL
*FELTES GmbH Gerätebau-	A1.351	DEU
FEMAC S.R.L.	B5.203	ITA
*Fengcheng Fuda Auto Sensors	A2.521B	CHN
Fengcheng Mingxiao Turbocharger Mfg Co.,Ltd	C5.114	CHN
Fer Hydraulik S.r.l.	A3.201	ITA
FERMAR S.A.	A1.218	ESP
Fernsteuergeräte Kurt Oelsch GmbH	C2.537	DEU
Fernsteuergeräte Kurt Oelsch GmbH	A2.226	DEU
Fernsteuergeräte Kurt Oelsch GmbH	C2.537	DEU
Ferrari International S.p.A.	FN.1025/1	ITA
Ferro-Met Spa	B3.223	ITA
Ferro Umformtechnik GmbH & Co. KG	A6.412	DEU
Ferromod GmbH	C1.537	AUT
FEURST	A6.335	FRA
*FFA Fiebig Fördertechnik	B2.231	DEU
Filamos, s.r.o.	C1.415	CZE
Filda Filters Corp.	A4.513	TWN
FILTREC S.p.A.	A4.444	ITA
Fink, Baumaschinen, GmbH	A6.125	DEU
Fink, Norbert, GmbH	A6.125	DEU
FINKE GmbH Dosiertechnik	B1.435	DEU
Fiorella Industrie S.r.l.	A5.114	ITA
FIORI GROUP S.p.A.	B5.449	ITA
Firestone Industrial Products	A6.218	USA
Fischer-Jung Aufbereitungstechnik GmbH	FS.1111/2	DEU
FIVEX SRL	C2.539	ROU
FKB GmbH	A6.120	DEU
*FKK GUNEY OTO LASTIK TAKOZ SAN.	C2.113	TUR
Flex-Coop Kft	C2.140	HUN
FLEX-Elektrowerkzeuge GmbH	A1.319	DEU
FLEX-MAT	B2.149	DEU
Flexco Europe GmbH	B2.251	DEU
Flexibil SRL	A5.136	ROU
FLEXIT FINLAND OY	A4.244	FIN
FLEXIT HYDRAULICS AB	A4.244	SWE
FLEXIT USA INC	A4.244	USA
Flexxair Inc.	A4.402	CAN
*Fliegl Bau-u. Kommunaltechnik	FS.1109/6	DEU
Fliegl Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.721/9	DEU
Fliegl Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.826/1	DEU
FLSmith Wiesbaden GmbH	C2.319	DEU
FLUCOM s.r.l.	A4.344	ITA
Fluid-Press S.p.A	A4.502	ITA
Fluidotech	A5.450	SRB
Fluitronics GmbH	A4.349	DEU
FLURO®-Gelenklager GmbH	A5.209	DEU
FLYGT	A6.449	DEU
FM LeasingPartner GmbH	FM.808/4	DEU
FM steeltec GmbH		DEU
FMGRU srl	FS.1002/2	ITA
Föckersperger, Frank, GmbH	B5.525	DEU
*Föckersperger, Walter, GmbH	C4.727	DEU
Förch, Theo, GmbH & Co. KG	FS.902A/2	DEU
Fogmaker International AB	C2.345	SWE
FOMAS	C4.639	ITA
FONDERIA SCARANELLO SRL	B5.214/5	ITA
Fonderie di Montorso s.p.a.	A4.121	ITA
Fonmar S.A.	B2.420	ESP
FOR S.p.A.	A5.135	ITA
For Site International	FN.919/9	NZL
Force Chain	C4.520	DEU
Force Ketten Germany GmbH	C4.520	DEU
Fördertechnik	B2.545	DEU
Forest Press Hydraulics	C1.543	GBR
FORM + TEST Seidner & Co. GmbH	C1.503	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
FORM IMPIANTI S.P.A.	C1.542	ITA
Form-on GmbH	FN.420/2	AUT
Fortaco GmbH	A6.403	DEU
Fortal SAS	B3.209	FRA
FORUS	FN.1118/4	
FOSCARIN GROUP SRL	A3.415	ITA
FOSHAN YUNQUE VIBRATOR CO.,LTD	C5.115	CHN
Fozmula GmbH	A2.146	DEU
FPT - FLUID POWER TECHNOLOGY SRL	B0.407	ITA
FPT INDUSTRIAL SPA	A4.115	ITA
FRABA GmbH	A2.434	DEU
Fraccaroli e Balzan S.p.A.	C2.227	ITA
Fraccarolo Pompe SRL	C5.514	ITA
Fraco Products Ltd.	FS.1104/8	CAN
*France Elévateur	FS.1004/7	DEU
FRANZOI Metallmeccanica S.R.L	FS.1109/5	ITA
FRASTE S.p.A.	FN.722/9	ITA
FRAVIZEL	FM.808/10	PRT
Frenos Iruna S.A.L.	A4.130	ESP
Friction Marketing Co. Ltd.	B5.438B	GBR
Friedrich Schwingtechnik GmbH	B2.117	DEU
FRIMA GmbH & Co. KG	C1.315	DEU
Dr. Fritsch GmbH	A1.538	DEU
Fritsche - Experten für Zentralschmierung und	B4.132	DEU
FRITZMEIER Systems GmbH	A6.327	DEU
FRUMECAR, S.L.	FS.903A/2	ESP
FRUTIGER Company AG	B5.224	CHE
FSI power-tech ApS	FS.1311/3	DNK
FSX Equipment, Inc.	A6.521	USA
*FTK Förderband Technik	B2.104	DEU
Fuchs	FM.711	
FUCHS LUBRITECH GmbH	A5.149	DEU
FUCHS PETROLUB SE	A5.149	DEU
FUCHS SCHMIERSTOFFE GMBH	A5.149	DEU
*FUJIAN HAIYUAN NEW MATERIAL	A2.602	CHN
FUJIAN JINGONG MACHINERY CO., LTD	FS.1105/7	CHN
Fujian Lianjun Machinery Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN
FUJIAN QUANZHOU MACHINERY & EQUIP-	A5.529	CHN
*Fujian South Highway Machinery	C5.314	CHN
Fujian tongxing gears and synchronizers co., ltd.	C5.102	CHN
*FUJIAN YONGJIN MACHINERY	A2.502	CHN
Fundicion en Cascara, S.A.	B2.112	ESP
Furukawa Rock Drill B.V.	FM.710/1	NLD
Fuzhou Bontai Diamond Tools Co., Ltd.	A1.535B	CHN
Fuzhou Conssin Lighting Co., Ltd.	A2.503	CHN
G.A. Ricambi S.P.A.	A5.336	ITA
G.B.M. Building Equipment SRL	B3.150	ITA
G.F. Gordini SRL	C5.349	ITA
G.FLUID s.r.l.	A3.401	ITA
G.GUERRA GROUP SPA	A5.200/A	ITA
G-tec Positioning GmbH	FS.1210/1	DEU
Gajra Gears Pvt. Ltd.	A3.503	IND
GALANOS S.A.	C3.407	GRC
Galileo Wheel Ltd.	A5.349/14	ISR
Galtech	A3.339	ITA
Gambarotta Gschwendt srl	B2.246	ITA
Gamperl & Hatlapa GmbH	A2.401	DEU
Otto Ganter GmbH & Co. KG	A5.116	DEU
Gardner Denver Oy	C4.713	FIN
GASUS Dosier- und Fördertechnik GmbH	C1.549	DEU
Gate 7 Ltd.	B5.426H	GBR
Gator Track Co., Ltd	B5.129	CHN
GB Industries Co., Ltd.	B5.137	KOR
GB TRANSMISSIONS S.R.L.	A5.135	ITA
Gearmatic®	A3.413	
GEAX S.r.l.	FN.623/5	ITA
*GECO Gesellschaft für Geräte-	C1.401	DEU
GEDA-Dechentreiter GmbH & Co. KG	ICM.304	DEU
GEDA-Dechentreiter GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1004/1	DEU
GEFA BANK GmbH	FM.808/6	DEU
GEFRAN	A2.310	ITA
Gehl	FS.908/1	
Geishauer Bausoftware	A2.248	DEU
Gelen Makina A.S.	B2.525	TUR
Gelenkzahn®	A2.238	
GEMAC Chemnitz GmbH	A2.337	DEU
GEMMO GROUP s.r.l.	A5.302	ITA
GEN SET S.p.A.	A6.419	ITA
Generac Mobile Products srl	A5.526	ITA
General Dynamics European Land Sys-	B5.214/2	DEU
GENERAL LASER Tochev & Tochev OG	A2.107	AUT
Generazzolidirektion, Zentralstelle Gewerblicher	EWE.19	DEU
Generga UAB	A4.300	LTU
Geneset Powerplants Oy	A6.500	FIN
GENESIS GmbH	FN.1020/1	DEU



ZANDTcargo

TandemAnhängertiefelader  
Anhängertiefelader  
TandemDumper

bauma  
Stand FN 827/10

Anhängertiefelader-Plateau AT-P

T 09631 6423  
info@zandt-cargo.de  
95643 Tirschenreuth



BehälterTransportanhänger BTA

bauma  
Stand FN 827/10



T 03447 85350 | info@hkm-fahrzeugbau.de

Company	Hall	Country
*GENGE & THOMA AG	A2.649	CHE
Genie	FM.711	
Geo Exploration Technologies GmbH	C3.533	DEU
geo-FENNEL GmbH	A2.450	DEU
Geologie VEITH	B5.531	DEU
GeoMax International GmbH	A2.202	DEU
Geonex Oy	FN.523/6	FIN
Geoplast S.p.A.	B3.451	ITA
Georg Fritzmeier GmbH & Co.KG	ICM.306	DEU
Georg Kramp GmbH & Co.KG	B4.250	DEU
Geotec Bohrtechnik GmbH	FN.423/10	DEU
German Machine Technics ApS	C3.126	DNK
GEROTEC GmbH Kanalprüftechnik	A2.325	DEU
Gerotto Federico S.r.l.	C4.703	ITA
GERTEC Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH	C2.449	DEU
Gerwin Silotechnik	B2.130	DEU
Gesellschaft zur Förderung des Deutschen	A2.248	DEU
Gessmann, W., GmbH	A2.303	DEU
Gestra CZ s.r.o.	C1.140	CZE
Getech SRL	C2.301	ITA
Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG	A3.537	DEU
GGW - Gossler, Gobert & Wolters	FS.1003/3	DEU
Ghedini ing. Fabio & C. sas	B5.417	ITA
GHERARDI SRL	FN.618/11	ITA
GHERARDI SRL ATTREZZATURE EDILI	FN.618/11	
Giant Crushing Ltd	B5.426M	GBR
Giatec Scientific Inc.	C2.127	CAN
GIERRE SRL	A1.308	ITA
gigant - Trenkamp & Gehle GmbH	FN.929/5	DEU
Gigasense AB	B5.214/18	SWE
Gilbert	FN.723/9	CAN
Gilbert Grizzly Multigrip	FN.723/9	
GINAF Trucks Netherland B.V.	FM.814/2	NLD
GIPO AG Aufbereitungssysteme	FN.921/9	CHE
Girmatic AG	A5.503	CHE
Giunti S.p.A.	C2.543	ITA
GKD Technologies	B5.438H	GBR
GKS-Perfekt	B4.250	
Gläser GmbH	A3.313	DEU
GLEICH FAHRZEUGBAU GmbH	FN.928/3	DEU
*Global Track Warehouse Europe	A5.109	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
Global Tunnelling Experts B.V.	C3.547	NLD
Globe Flight GmbH	A2.107	DEU
Globus Drahtseil GmbH & Co. KG	A5.137	DEU
GLORIA	A1.330	
GLORIA Haus- u. Gartengeräte GmbH	A1.330	DEU
GLT-GleitLagerTechnik® GmbH	A4.152	DEU
GMM S.p.A.	C1.543	ITA
GMS German Mining Solution GmbH	C2.225	DEU
GMT Gummi-Metall-Technik GmbH	A5.500	DEU
Gocmaksan Mak. San. Ve Tic.A.S.	C3.403	TUR
Gocmaksan Mak. San. Ve Tic.A.S.	A1.309	TUR
godwin	A6.449	
Gödde Maschinenbau GmbH	FN.914/5	DEU
GÖLZ GmbH	A1.449	DEU
Goetze	A5.226	
GOETZE	A5.226	
GOETZE	A5.226	
GOLD PEAK ENGINEERING SPRING (WUXI)	C5.103	CHN
GOLDEN PRECISION PRODUCTS P Ltd.	A5.509	IND
Goldhofer Aktiengesellschaft	FN.823	DEU
GOMACO Corporation	FS.1210/3	USA
Gonar-Bis Sp z o.o.	C2.208	POL
Gondolas In Design SL	C4.133	ESP
Goodyear Dunlop Tires Germany GmbH	A6.224	DEU
GORICA Industries LLC	FS.904A/2	ARE
GP Papenburg Maschinenbau GmbH	FS.1210/1	DEU
GP Steuerungs- und Anlagenbau GmbH	FS.1210/1	DEU
GRAF-SYTECO GmbH & Co.KG	A2.144	DEU
Grammer AG	A6.349	DEU
GRANIT Parts	A5.349/27	
Grasdorf GmbH	FM.708/4	DEU
GreatLakes Equipment Parts	C4.627	USA
Green Pin®	C4.339	
Green Power Design Astri Limited	A2.615A	CHN
GREEN POWER SYSTEMS S.r.l.	A6.343	ITA
GREENSON TECH – LVJOE GROUP	B5.108	CHN
GREYSTAL	A2.125	FRA
Griessbach GmbH	A5.219	DEU
Griffin Group Int. Pte Ltd	A5.349/16	SGP
Grindex AB	A6.143	SWE
Groeneveld Transport Efficiency B.V.	C4.327	NLD

# 99 Innovations at bauma

**SENNEBOGEN**

**FM.712**

Sennebogen will display 11 construction machines; the 735 E timber handler with a new drive concept, 817 E/830 E material handlers, 870 E demolition material handler, 875 E port material handler, 355 E telehandler, 613 E mobile telescopic crane, 6100 E/670 E duty cycle cranes, 5500 G crawler crane and the 6133 E telescopic crawler crane

**Steelwrist**

**FN.1115/3**

Steelwrist will expand its range of fully-automatic quick-change systems and display an updated version of the Front Pin Lock locking system. New Auto Connection quick couples for tiltrotators, equipped with new V14 self-cleaning electrical connector, are called SQ65 and SQ75/55. Moreover, the ToolRec and Quantum systems will be shown.

**TII Group**

**FN.828**

TII Group (Scheuerle, Kamag, Nicolas, Tiiger) is presenting new heavy-duty and special transport vehicles and solutions. These include wind turbine transport innovations for turbine blades with over 80 metre lengths, Tiiger SD modular heavy-duty transporter, EuroCompact U5 low-bed trailer and SPMT/SPMT Light self-propelled vehicles.

**SINOBOOM**

**FS.1001/2**

Sinoboom will present electric-powered access solutions for construction industry. The company will exhibit 6 innovative electric-powered units from its Aerial Work Platform range consisting of 5 scissor lifts and 1 articulating boom lift. Those machines feature a small turning cycle, ease of operation, enhanced robustness and stability.

**Terex Corporation**

**FM.711**

Terex Corporation will show products such as the CTT 202-10 flat top tower crane, RT 90 rough terrain crane, Fuchs MHL375F HD/RHL350F/MHL320 material handlers, 883+ triple shaft screener, TF-75L low level feeder, TC-80 tracked conveyor, J-1160 jaw crusher, TTS 620T trommel, Demag AC 45 City/AC 300-6 cranes or 3 new Powerscreen machines.

**Tobroco-Giant**

**FN.1021/1**

Tobroco-Giant will display 13 new products such as the G2200E X-TRA (lower front) and G2200E electric wheel loaders, G1500/G2200/G3500 X-TRA articulated loaders, GT5048 telehandler concept, SK201D/SK252D skid steer loaders, D254SW TELE telescopic loader, V452T X-TRA HD and G4500 X-TRA wheel loaders or a full range of 100 attachments.

**Soilmec**

**FN.522**

Soilmec is going to introduce new ground engineering equipment including large diameter piles, micropiles and hydromills. The new generation of SR drilling rigs features the SR125 High Tech platform, SM drilling rigs for micropiles and anchoring are represented by Soilmec SM-22 and the SC-135 Tiger is the company's newest hydromill.

**Terex Trucks**

**FN.720/9**

Terex trucks will showcase two new off-highway articulated dump trucks, TA300 and TA400, suitable for construction projects, mines and quarries. The TA300 offers a payload of 28 tons, heaped capacity of 17.5 m<sup>3</sup> and engine power of 276 kW whereas the TA400 provides payload of 38 tons, heaped capacity of 23.3 m<sup>3</sup> and engine power of 331 kW.

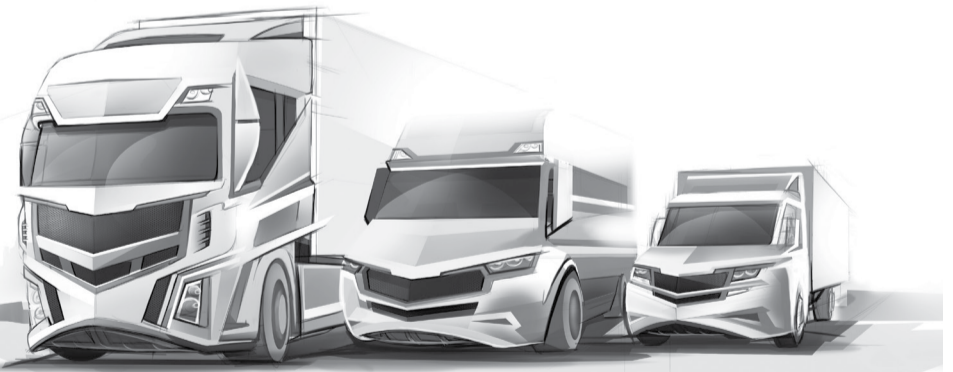
**Topcon**

**A2.249**

Topcon presents solutions for the automation of construction processes via digital technologies. Visitors can find out about the Pavelink (all-round software for logistics, planning and scheduling), new machine controls for excavators, earthmoving trucks and drilling rigs or recent developments of the site management software, Sitelink3D.



**NUFAM** DIE  
**NUTZFAHRZEUG**  
**MESSE**



**GET THINGS MOVING!**

[WWW.NUFAM.DE](http://WWW.NUFAM.DE)

**26. – 29.09.2019**  
**MESSE KARLSRUHE**



# 99 Innovations at bauma

## Vermeer FN.621/1

Vermeer is going to launch more than 20 products suitable for a wide range of applications. The new portfolio includes the RTX1250i2 ride-on tractor with intelligent features, D40x55DR S3 Navigator/D8x12 Navigator horizontal directional drills, SPX25 vibratory plow, S925TX mini skid steer and SC382 stump cutter as well as many others.

## Wacker Neuson FN.915, ICM.100

The company is presenting the zero-emission portfolio featuring new products such as the battery-powered AS60e rammer and AP2560e vibratory plate, EZ17e zero tail mini excavator and DW15e electric wheel dumper. Moreover, Wacker Neuson offers new digitalization solutions, realistic driving simulator and dual view concept for wheel dumpers.

## Yanmar A4.425

Yanmar will demonstrate a new range of Stage V engines; two industrial gas-powered (LPG) engines - 4TN88G (45 kW) and 4TN98G (63 kW), two diesel-powered engines 4TN101 (105 kW) and 4TN107 (155 kW) with DOC/DPF/SCR aftertreatment, three small industrial L-V series engines L48V, L70V and L100V as well as the TNM/TNV common rail engines.

## VÖGELE FS.1011

Vögele is showcasing new product range of road pavers featuring its flagship, the SUPER 3000-3 (i) Premium Line high-performance large paver, SUPER 1000 (i)/1003 (i) compact pavers, SUPER 1600/1603 universal class pavers, SB 300/SB 350 fixed-width screeds and new functions of the software-based process-management solution, WITOS Paving.

## Wirtgen FS.1010, FS.1011

Wirtgen will present new solutions for cold milling, cold recycling, soil stabilization, concrete paving and surface mining. The company's innovations are the W 380 CRi cold recycler, SP 124 slipform paver, two brand new F-series cold milling machines, 220 SMi and 220 SM 3.8 surface miners. Moreover, other 22 models will be shown.

## Zeppelin Rental FM.709/1

Zeppelin Rental will present various individual and complex solutions for the construction industry such as the ecoPowerPack in-house development for a sustainable building electricity supply, programmable LED signs, dynamic intelligent traffic control technology, BauWatch camera-based security system or the e-construction site project.

## Volvo CE C6.203, C6.213

Volvo Construction Equipment launches the 20-ton EC200E crawler excavator for medium-duty applications featuring the Stage V engine, ECR88D short swing radius mini excavator, P2820D ABG tracked compact paver, P2870D ABG wheeled compact paver and updated G-Series articulated haulers with intelligent technologies such as the OptiShift.

## WOLFFKRAN FS.902/7

WOLFFKRAN presents itself under the motto WOLFFKRAN MORE. Therefore, new products such as the WOLFF 133 B hydraulic luffing jib crane, Big WOLFF 1250 B luffing jib crane (80 m jib radius, 60 t lifting capacity) and WOLFF 6020 clear crane will be introduced as well as a service van, Crane Configurator and the "Lifting Lounge" online portal.

## Zoomlion FS.905/2

Zoomlion is going to introduce four new forklifts, one is powered by diesel and the three remaining are electrically driven. All of them are offered with an optimal package. Moreover, the company showcases the T7020 12H (CE) flat top tower crane (70 m reach) and two mobile cranes; ATC 1000 (100 tons capacity) and ATC 960 (60 tons capacity).



**Direkt zum Original!**

**Besuchen Sie uns**  
Bauma vom 8.-14. April 2019  
Halle A5, Stand 326

### Ihre Hydraulik in besten Händen

Eines ist sicher: mit Hydraulik und Elektronik von Bosch Rexroth bleiben Ihre Arbeitsmaschinen mobil!  
Wenn es wirklich darauf ankommt, kümmern wir uns um **Ersatzprodukte, Ersatzteile** oder **Reparaturen**.  
Service von Bosch Rexroth: das Original in Erstausrüsterqualität – einfach und effizient.



Bosch Rexroth AG  
www.boschrexroth.de/service | Hotline +49 9352 405060



List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
Gross Funk GmbH	FM.708/2	DEU
Grote Industries Europe GmbH	A5.430	DEU
Ground-Guards Ltd	C5.126	GBR
Groupe COURBIS	A2.410	FRA
Grove®	FS.1201	
Grove®	FS.1202	
Grove®	FS.1302/1	
GRU DALBE srl	B5.214/6	ITA
Gruas Saez, S.L.	FS.1104/1	ESP
GRÜN GmbH Spezialmaschinenfabrik	FS.1309/1	DEU
Grünig Industriemaschinen GmbH	FS.908/4	DEU
Gruniverpal S.r.l.	FS.1006/5	ITA
Grydale	C3.531	AUS
GSR s.p.a.	FS.1003/3	ITA
GT SILENZIATORI INDUSTRIALI Srl	A5.349/19	ITA
GTA Maschinensysteme GmbH	C3.230	DEU
*Guangdong Yaotai Filter	B5.108	CHN
*Guangxi MESDA Engineering	FN.423/8	CHN
Guangzhou Eagle Electronic Technology Co., Ltd	C5.103	CHN
*Guangzhou Jiangguang Lighting	A2.517A	CHN
Guangzhou Leader Equipment Co., Ltd	A2.503	CHN
*GUANGZHOU TONKEE MACHINERY	B5.108	CHN
*Guangzhou Yiqiao Technology Group	A2.503	CHN
*Guangzhou YuBen Hydraulic	A4.102	CHN
*GUILIN TEBON SUPERHARD MATERIAL	A1.514	CHN
*GUIZHOU SINODRILLS EQUIPMENT	C2.513	CHN
GUIZHOU TYRE I/E CO. LTD	A5.528	CHN
GULHAN YEDEK PARCA IMALAT SAN. VE TIC.	A2.113	TUR
GUMA - Designed in Germany	A5.428	
GUMA-TECH GmbH	A5.428	DEU
Gundersen & Loken AS	A2.208	NOR
Gunnebo Industries	C4.337	SWE
*Guntert & Zimmerman Const. Div.	FS.911/3	USA
*Gurbetçiler Plastik Sanayi ve	B3.454	TUR
GURES KILIC OTOMOTIV SAN. TIC. AS	C1.514	TUR
Gurmaksan Hidrolik Devre Elemanlari San. Ve	A3.212	TUR
GURSAN INSAAT MAKINALARI SAN. LTD. STI.	B2.215	TUR
GURTEC GmbH	B2.507	DEU
Gusella Bakker Sales B.V.	B5.234	NLD
Gustav Bertram GmbH	B0.320/6	DEU
GUVEN ENDUSTRI MAKINA IMALAT A.S.	A2.425	TUR
GUVEN STEEL WIRE ROPE Co. Ltd.	A1.400	TUR
GW Kanalabsperung	A5.551	DEU
GYS SAS	A1.128	FRA
GZ YUEXIANG ENGINEERING MACHINERY LTD	A2.613	CHN
H + E Logistik GmbH	C3.547	DEU
*H.B.S. SRL	A3.108	ITA
Haarup Maskinfabrik A/S	B1.338	DNK
Haas Abwassertechnik Inhaber Erwin Vogl	A2.343	DEU
Haas Maschinenbau GmbH & Co. KG	B0.320/21	DEU
HAAS Recycling-Systems	FN.1015/3	DEU
Habegger Maschinenfabrik AG	A1.550	CHE
Habermann Aurum Pumpen GmbH	C2.310	DEU
habermann materials GmbH	C1.213	DEU
Hägele GmbH	A4.500	DEU
Häny AG	C2.439	CHE
HAHN Gasfedern GmbH	A5.319	DEU
Hain Industrievertretung GmbH	B5.501	DEU
HAION CASTER INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	B3.338	TWN
HAIYAN HAMA HARDWARE CO., LTD	B5.202	CHN
Halco	B5.426D	GBR
hambi	C3.413	
Hamevac BV	FS.1001/7	NLD
Hamm AG	FS.1011	DEU
Hammelmann GmbH	A1.425	DEU
Hammer Srl	C4.215	ITA
Hangzhou Bycon Industry CO., Ltd	C2.404	CHN
*HANGZHOU DONGJIANG FRICTION	A3.507B	CHN
*Hangzhou Donray Koyou Auto-parts	A2.602	CHN
Hangzhou Holdwell Mechanical & Electrical	A2.519	CHN
Hangzhou Kinty Tool Manufacture Co., Ltd	C1.517B	CHN
Hangzhou Shengchi Machinery Co Ltd	A5.523	CHN
HANGZHOU SINO-DEUTSCH POWER TRANS-	C5.115	CHN
HANGZHOU TAIHONG RUBBER TRACK CO.,LTD.	C5.203	CHN
HANGZHOU VIKI VIBRATORS CO., LTD	C1.515B	CHN
HANMI INTERNATIONAL	C4.403	KOR
Hans tool INDUSTRIAL CO. Ltd	C3.509	TWN
HANSA-FLEX AG	FM.808/1	DEU
HANSA-TMP SRL	A4.439	ITA
Hansung Special Machinery Co., Ltd	C4.303	KOR
HARDAB Sweden AB	C2.502	SWE
Hardox®	A6.439	
Harita Seating Systems Limited	A5.349/22	IND
Harnessflex	C2.348	
Hartl Engineering & Marketing GmbH	B2.226	AUT
*Hartmann & König	B5.513	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
Hatox GmbH	EWE.26	DEU
Hatz	A4.449	
Hauhinco Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co.KG	C2.337	DEU
*Hauptverband der Deutschen	ICM.201	DEU
HAUSHERR System Bohrtechnik	FN.520	DEU
HAVER & BOECKER Maschinenfabrik &	B2.149	DEU
HAVER NIAGARA GmbH	B2.149	DEU
HAWE Hydraulik SE	A3.348	DEU
HAWE Hydraulik SE	ICM.104	DEU
HawkeyePedershaab	B1.337	DNK
HAZEMAG & EPR GmbH	B2.427	DEU
HBC-radiomatic GmbH	FM.708/5	DEU
HBE GmbH Hydraulik-Komponenten	A5.103	DEU
HBI Tyres & Wheels	A6.530	NLD
HBM-NOBAS	FS.1210/1	
HBN-Teknik AVS	FN.827/9	DNK
HBVM GROUP CONCRETE PUMP PARTS	A2.502	CHN
HCP Pump Manufacturer Co. Ltd.	A6.227	TWN
Hebau GmbH	B1.350	DEU
*Hebei Chunda Pipe Fitting	A2.502	CHN
Hebei Fitexcasting Trading	A5.104	CHN
*Hebei Hengyu Rubber Product Group	A2.523A	CHN
*HEBEI ORIENT RUBBER & PLASTIC	A3.504B	CHN
HED inc.	A2.112	USA
Hefei Bolin Advanced Materials Co., Ltd	A2.623B	CHN
Hefei Seye Automotive Technology	A5.104	CHN
Heger GmbH Excellent Diamond	A1.438	DEU
HEICO Befestigungstechnik GmbH	A6.150	DEU
Heide-Pumpen GmbH	A6.227	DEU
HEIN, LEHMANN GmbH	B2.439	DEU
Dr. Heinemann Diamond Tools & Parts GmbH	EWE.08	DEU
Heinrich de Fries GmbH	C4.225	DEU
Hejatex GmbH	B2.125	DEU
HELLA GmbH & Co. KGaA	A5.436	DEU
Hema Endustri A.S.	A4.544	TUR
HEMATEC Arbeitsbühnen GmbH	C4.705	DEU
HEMCO Heavy Equipment Manufacturing	FN.622/7	CHN
Hemisphere GNSS	A2.228	USA
HEMSCHIEDT Fahrwerktechnik GmbH & Co. KG	C2.225	DEU
HENAN DASWELL MACHINERY CO., LTD	B4.400	CHN
*HENAN HUVLONE HYDRAULIC	A2.502	CHN
Hendrickson	C4.539	USA
Hendriks precon bv	C1.305	NLD
Hendriks Stalen bekistingstechniek bv	C1.305	NLD
HENGLIDA ENGINEERING MACHINERY CO., LTD.	A5.533B	CHN
HENGONG MACHINERY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD	A2.522B	CHN
Hengst SE	A4.103	DEU
HENSCHEL ENGINEERING AUTOMOTIVE Sp.	B4.428	POL
Hensley Industries	A6.213	USA
Herkules - Teleskopstapler	FS.1104/5	
HERON FLUID POWER srl	A4.400	ITA
Herrenknecht AG	C2.526	DEU
Herrenknecht AG	C3.447	DEU
Herrenknecht AG	C3.547	DEU
Herrenknecht AG	FN.519/2	DEU
*Herrenknecht Formwork	C3.547	DEU
Herud KG, rondo Schalungszubehör	B3.239	DEU
HESS AAC Systems B.V.	B1.127	NLD
Hess Group GmbH	B1.127	DEU
Hesse Maschinen- und Gerätevertriebs GmbH	FS.1103/8	DEU
Hesse Maschinen- und Gerätevertriebs GmbH	C4.325	DEU
Hesterberg, F., & Söhne GmbH & Co.KG	FN.827/9	DEU
*HETCO MEDIKAL MAKINE INSAAT	EWE.28	TUR
Hetronic	FS.1204/2	MLT
Heuer Hebeteknik GmbH	C4.339	DEU
Heuver Tyrewholesale B.V.	A6.132	NLD
Hexagon	A2.137	CHE
HEYLO GmbH	A1.503	DEU
HG AMCO High Gaskets	A5.518	
Hi-Force Limited	A1.336	GBR
HI-TECH SOLUTIONS SRL	A2.651	ITA
HIDRAULICA Y MECANICA SALLENTINA S.L.	A3.151	ESP
HIDROKON Konya Hidrolik Mak. San. ve Tic A.S	FN.827/2	TUR
*HIDROMEK Hidrolik ve Mekanik	C5.427	TUR
*HIDROMEK Hidrolik ve Mekanik	C5.449	TUR
Hidrosil Hidrolik Silindir Mak. Ins. Mad. lth. lth.	EWE.03	TUR
HIFI FILTER	A4.315	
Hilti Deutschland AG	A1.313	DEU
HIMOINSA	A6.308	ESP
HINOWA S.p.A.	C4.325	ITA
HINOWA S.p.A.	FS.1103/8	ITA
Hirnböck Stabau GbmH	B0.504/J	AUT
Hisar Celik Dokum San ve Tic AS	A6.514	TUR
HISARLAR MAKINA SANAYI VE TICARET A.S.	A6.541	TUR
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV	FN.718	NLD
*HJS Emission Technology	A5.203	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
HK HYDRAULIK-KONTOR GmbH	FN.824/4	DEU
HKL BAUMASCHINEN GmbH	B6.310	DEU
HKL BAUMASCHINEN GmbH	B6.408	DEU
HKM Anhängerbau Altenburg GmbH	FN.827/10	DEU
HKM Hydraulic Breakers & Spare Parts, Tools	B5.503	TUR
HKS Dreh-Antriebe GmbH	A6.239	DEU
HKS Dreh-Antriebe GmbH	FN.815/1	DEU
HKS RotoBox	FN.815/1	
HKS TiltRotator	FN.815/1	
HKS XtraTilt	FN.815/1	
HMB Formenbau GmbH	B1.437	DEU
HMF Ladekrane & Hydraulik GmbH	FN.930/5	DEU
HMP Magdeburger Prüfgerätebau GmbH	B5.515	DEU
HMS Industrial Networks GmbH	A2.337	DEU
HMT Baugeräte-Raumsysteme GmbH	FS.1101/8	DEU
Hoeflon B.V.	FS.903/7	NLD
hoeschertechnik-gorator GmbH & Co.KG	C1.424	DEU
Hörmann, Rudolf, GmbH & Co. KG	C4.112	DEU
Hoesch Schwerter Extruded Profiles GmbH	A6.429	DEU
Hoessl GmbH	B2.511	AUT
Hofstätter & Stöttner OG	B0.403/D	AUT
Hohn, Josef, GmbH	A3.112	DEU
HoistCam	C4.527	
Hokuetsu Industries Co., Ltd.	C4.113	JPN
Holland Lift International B.V.		NLD
Holmatro Industrial Equipment B.V	B0.409	NLD
Holo-Industrie 4.0 Software GmbH	A6.327	DEU
Holo-Light GmbH	ICM.310	AUT
HOLP GmbH	FN.1019/3	DEU
*Honda Motor Europe - L NV	A4.149	BEL
Horton Europe GmbH & Co. KG	A4.245	DEU
Horyong Co., Ltd	FS.901/1	KOR
HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH	B2.550	DEU
Hosken Steel co., Ltd.	C1.119	KOR
HOT MIX INC.	B5.202	CHN
HOWAL GmbH	B1.214	DEU
HPM HYDRAULIC PERFORMANCE MACHINES	FN.624/2	ITA
HR Intelligent Equipment (Huangshan) Co., Ltd.	A3.507A	CHN
Hrinovske Strojarnie a.s.	A3.102	SVK
HS Anlagentechnik CV	B1.142	NLD
HS-Schoch GmbH & Co. KG		DEU
HST GmbH & Co.KG	C1.401	DEU
HTC Floor Systems	A1.325	DEU
HTS Hydraulische Transportsysteme GmbH	C4.651	DEU
HUBEI WANXIN Precision Casting & Forging Inc	B5.131	CHN
Huber & Sohn GmbH & Co. KG	A1.350	DEU
*Huck, Manfred, GmbH	B3.351	DEU
Huddig AB	FN.1023/4	SWE
Huddy Diamonds s.r.o.	B0.107	CZE
HÜCOBI GmbH	A6.232	DEU
HÜDIG GmbH & Co. KG	A6.139	DEU
Hüffermann Transportsysteme GmbH	B4.336	DEU
Hünnebeck GmbH	B3.248	DEU
*Hüntelmann Maschinen u. Stahlbau	FN.623/10	DEU
Hütte Bohrtechnik GmbH	FN.521/5	DEU
Humarbo Machinery B.V.	C1.142	NLD
Humbaur GmbH	FN.928/1	DEU
*HUNAN HYSTER MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY	A2.502	CHN
Hunan Kingcera Engineering Co.,Ltd	C5.102	CHN
*Hunan New Diamond Construction	C5.102	CHN
Hunan Sinoboom Heavy Industry Co. Ltd.	FS.1001/2	CHN
Hunklinger allortech GmbH	B5.551	DEU
Hunklinger allortech GmbH	FS.1308/2	DEU
Hunting Trenchless	FN.824/6	USA
Huppenkothlen GmbH	FN.1116/2	AUT
HUSCO International	A4.536	GBR
Husemann + Fritz EDV-Organisations- und	A2.248	DEU
Husmann Maschinen- und Landmaschinenfab-	FN.1118/9	DEU
Husqvarna Deutschland GmbH	A1.137	DEU
HUSSOR SAS	FN.822/4	FRA
HV HYDRAULIC S.R.L.		ITA
HWG Wälzlager Horst Weidner GmbH	A5.141	DEU
Hycon A/S	A1.210	DNK
HYDAC International GmbH	A3.449	DEU
HYDRA SRL	FN.523/1	ITA
Hydraforce Hydraulics Ltd.	A4.450	GBR
HydraGEN™	C2.127	
Hydraram b.v.	FN.815/5	NLD
Hydraulic / Metaris	A3.207	USA
Hydraulik Nord Fluidtechnik GmbH & Co. KG	A3.407	DEU
Hydraulika Petrás s.r.o.	FN.919/7	CZE
Hydreco Hydraulics GmbH	A4.418	DEU
HYDREMA Baumaschinen GmbH	FN.821/2	DEU
HYDRO LEDUC GmbH	A4.101	DEU
Hydro-Tec GmbH	A1.403	DEU
Hydrocontrol	A3.339	ITA

**DIE EINZIGE  
LAS  
VEGAS  
SHOW**

**DIE SIE  
UNBEDINGT  
SEHEN  
MÜSSEN**

**CONEXPO-CON/AGG  
2020**

**DIE GRÖSSTE  
BAUFACHMESSE  
NORDAMERIKAS**

**CONEXPOCONAGG.COM**

**10. - 14. MÄRZ 2020  
LAS VEGAS, USA**




**A1, B0 EWE** Baugeräte und Werkzeuge  
*Construction equipment and tools*

**A2** bauma Digital /  
Sensorik und Diagnose  
*bauma Digital /  
Sensor technology and Diagnosis*

**A3, A4** Antriebsstrang und Hydraulik (A3);  
Motoren und Hydraulik (A4)  
*Powertrain and hydraulics (A3);  
Motors and hydraulics (A4)*

**A2, A5, A6 EOE** Ausrüstung, Ersatz- und Verschleißteile  
*Equipment, spare and replacement parts*

**ICM** THINK BIG! Beruf und Karriere; Forschung Live  
*THINK BIG! Work & Careers; Research Live*

**C2** Mining mit / with   
*bauma Forum*

**C3** Betonstahlbearbeitung  
*Reinforcing steel processing*

**C3** Tunnelbau  
*Tunnel construction*



www.bauma.de - Stand/As of: 2/2019

List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
Hydrog ZBM	FM.807/7	POL
HYDROLINE OY	A5.223	FIN
HYDROMA spol.s.r.o	C1.415	CZE
HYDRONIT SRL	A3.425	ITA
Hydronix Limited	C1.329	GBR
Hydropipe Vertriebsges.m.b.H.	C2.549	AUT
Hydrosila	A3.533	UKR
HYDROSTOP	B1.215	FRA
Hydrotechnik GmbH	A5.301	DEU
HYTORC	A5.538	
HYTORC - Barbarino & Kilp GmbH	A5.538	DEU
Hyundai Construction Equipment Europe N.V.	FM.812/A	BEL
Hyva	B4.348	NLD
Hyva	FN.721/5	NLD
I.C.M. International Construction Machinery	C5.142	ITA
I.M.M. HYDRAULICS S.P.A.	A3.339	ITA
I.S.A.C. SRL	A4.408	ITA
I.S.B. Srl	A3.138	ITA
i-Theses BVBA	C1.122	BEL
"IAB - Institut für Angewandte	ICM.310	DEU
IAS Innovative Abdecksystems GbR	B4.426	DEU
IBAF GmbH	ICM.310	DEU
IBAK Helmut Hunger GmbH & Co. KG	B0.205	DEU
ICARO MACHINERY SRL	A1.207	ITA
ICE-AGENZIA, ITALIAN TRADE AGENCY	EOE.21	ITA
"ICE International	FN.720/1	NLD
ICE-Trade s.r.o.	B2.522	SVK
ICE-Trade®	B2.522	
ICM Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	C4.403	KOR
ICS Blount Europe S.A.	A1.415	BEL
IDAT GmbH	B1.148	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
idem telematics GmbH	FN.827/9	DEU
Idneo Technologies SAU	C1.443	ESP
Idrobenne s.r.l.	C4.146	ITA
Idrogru Srl	FS.1204/4	ITA
IDROMECCANICA RAMTEC	C5.415	ITA
IE Bagniak V.N.	B1.241	RUS
IETS	A1.142	FRA
ifm electronic gmbh	A2.203	DEU
IG ENGINEERING	C4.104	BGR
IGH Automation GmbH	A5.349/26	DEU
igus GmbH	A6.248	DEU
IHC IQIP B.V.	FN.722/2	NLD
IHC SAS - Hytop B.V.	C3.243	NLD
IHS Pumps Ltd	B5.438L	GBR
Ikron S.r.l.	A3.414	ITA
ILC srl	A2.321	ITA
ILERI, INC.	A5.146	TUR
ILGOM TUBI Srl	A4.100	ITA
Ilseburger Grobblech GmbH	A6.203	DEU
"IMAY EGZOZ	EOE.10	TUR
IMCOINSA 1985, S.L.	A1.119	ESP
IMD Europe GmbH	C4.639	DEU
IMD LLC	C4.639	USA
IMER Group	FS.906/1	ITA
Imer International SpA Imer Group	FS.905A/3	ITA
IMET S.r.l.	A2.308	ITA
IMKO GmbH	C1.107	DEU
IMPACTS GmbH	A1.305	DEU
Impulse Technopark LLC	FM.713/2	RUS
IMT S.R.L.	FN.620/2	ITA
Inan Makina San. Ve Tic. A.S.	C4.312	TUR


















Company	Hall	Country
Indeco	FM.709/8	
INDECO Ind S.p.a.	FM.709/8	ITA
Indexator Rotator Systems AB	FM.807/5	SWE
"Indian Construction Equipment	EOE.11	IND
INDOSHELL MOULD LIMITED	EOE.02	IND
Indupack bvba	FN.1115/9	BEL
Indurad GmbH	C2.225	DEU
Industeel France	A6.534	FRA
Industrial Clutch Parts Ltd.	B5.438C	GBR
Industrie- und Handelskammer zu Leipzig	A2.238	DEU
Industrie-Hydraulik Vogel & Partner GmbH	C2.537	DEU
Industrie Macchine Perlini S.p.A.	B4.442	ITA
INELAS POLIURETANOS, S.L.	B2.537	ESP
Infra Rentals	FN.621/6	NLD
Infrakit	A2.419	
Infratec co., Ltd.	A2.447	JPN
InMach Intelligente Maschinen GmbH	EWE.15	DEU
Inmesol	A6.527	ESP
InMotion Technologies AB	A4.119	SWE
InnoTorc GmbH	B0.210	DEU
"Innoforest Forestry Equipment	C2.127	CAN
"INTEK KALIP ISKELE SAN.VE TIC.	C1.514	TUR
INTER CONTROL Hermann Köhler	A2.327	DEU
INTER-MINERALS N.V. - S.A.	B1.350	BEL
INTERFAMA GmbH	FN.618/11	ITA
INTERkraz sp z .o.o	B2.132	POL
INTERMAT	EOE.01	FRA
INTERMAT ASEAN	EOE.01	FRA
International Powered Access Federation (IPAF)	C4.711	GBR
INTEROC	FN.622/1	
Interpart (U.K.) Limited	A6.138	GBR

Company	Hall	Country
INTERPUMP GROUP	B0.100	ITA
Interpump Hydraulics SpA	A3.339	ITA
Interstate McBee	C4.627	USA
INTERTRACO (ITALIA) S.p.A.	A4.244	ITA
"INTEVA	A5.315	ESP
Intexmo GmbH	C1.224	DEU
Intra BV	FN.621/6	NLD
INTRAME, S.A.	FS.1007/9	ESP
Involute Powergear Pvt. Ltd.	A3.351	IND
iOlabs	C1.450	GRC
IPD LLC	C4.539	USA
IRA RADIATORI ENGINEERING SRL	C2.335	ITA
IRIUM SOFTWARE DEUTSCHLAND GmbH	A2.418	DEU
IRON TECH DOO	B3.340	BIH
Ischebeck, Friedr., GmbH	B3.449	DEU
ISEF SRL	A4.408	ITA
Isenmann Siebe GmbH	B2.325	DEU
Isenmann Siebe GmbH	12B.13	DEU
Isik Celik Dokum San.Tic.Ltd.Sti.	C2.201	TUR
ISM Heinrich Krämer GmbH & Co. KG	B5.214/13	DEU
Isokon d.o.o.	C4.126	SVN
ISOLI S.p.A	FS.1102/1	ITA
ISOLI S.p.A	FS.1103/6	ITA
ISOTRACK	C4.126	
ISRINGHAUSEN GmbH & Co. KG	A6.202	DEU
ISTANBUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	A5.320	TUR
ISTANBUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	C1.514	TUR
Istanbul Chamber of Commerce	A5.320	TUR
Istanbul Chamber of Commerce	C1.514	TUR
Istanbul Chamber of Commerce	EOE.10	TUR
Istanbul Chamber of Commerce	EOE.13	TUR





## bauma APRIL 8-14, 2019, MUNICH

-  **B1, C1 FS** Herstellung zement-, kalk- und gipsgebundener Bauelemente; Betonaufbereitung  
*Production of cement, lime and gypsum compounds; concrete production*
-  **B5, B6 C4-C6 FN+FM F4+F5** Baumaschinen und Anbaugeräte  
*Construction machinery and attachments*
-  **B3 FN** Schalungen und Gerüste  
*Formworks and scaffolds*
-  **B2 FN+FS** Aufbereitungstechnik und Rohstoffhandling  
*Mineral processing and handling of raw materials*
-  **VIRTUAL** bauma VR EXPERIENCE 'DIGITAL CONSTRUCTION SITE'
-  **B4 FN** Bau- und Nutzfahrzeuge  
*Trucks and construction vehicles*
-  **C4 FS** Hebezeuge  
*Lifting appliances*
-  **FS** Straßenbau  
*Road construction*
-  **FN** Drilling
-  **SELFIE TOWER**
-  **Eingang**  
*Entrance*
-  **Flughafen-Bus / Airport Shuttle**
-  **Taxi**  **Tore / Gates**
-  **Messeleitung**  
*Exhibition Management*
-  **Expressway**
-  **PLUS** bauma PLUS ONSITE, bauma PLUS MOVE  
Gemeinschaftsstand / *Joint Stand*

Company	Hall	Country
Istanbul Chamber of Commerce	EWE.29	TUR
Istanbul ferrous and non ferrous	EWE.29	TUR
ISUZU MOTORS LIMITED	C6.103	JPN
Itaca S.A.U.	C1.302	ESP
ITALCAB SpA	A6.350	ITA
Italcuscinetti S.p.A.	A5.543	ITA
ITALGROUP SRL	A4.114	ITA
Italiademolitori S.r.l.	C5.148	ITA
Italmecl Srl	C5.515	ITA
Italswiss Engineering srl	C2.524	ITA
ITALTOWER	A6.104	
ITALVIBRAS S.p.A.	C1.524	ITA
ITC SA	FN.723/7	CHE
ITH GmbH & Co. KG	A2.149	DEU
ITK Engineering GmbH	A2.417	DEU
ITM GROUP	A6.315	ITA
I'VA Johann GmbH	A6.445	DEU
Iveco Magirus AG	FN.817	DEU
IVG Colbachini SpA	A5.135	ITA
J.A. Larue Inc	C2.127	CAN
J.D. THEILE GmbH & Co. KG	C4.538	DEU
JAB Co., Ltd.	B5.137	KOR
JÄGER Fluid GmbH	A3.552	DEU
Jakob-Fahrzeugbau AG	FS.1104/5	CHE
Jaltest Diagnostics	A2.407	
Jaltest Telematics	A2.407	
James Instruments	C1.531	NLD
Jansen Betonwaren B.V.	FS.1004/5	NLD
Janser GmbH	A1.102	DEU
JANTSA Wheel Industry	A6.339	TUR
JASO GROUP - JASO TOWER CRANES & ELEVA-	FS.1003/8	ESP

Company	Hall	Country
JAY Electronique SAS	C2.126	FRA
JAZON Sp. z o.o.	FS.1208/3	POL
JCB Drivetrain Systems Limited	A4.313	GBR
JCB Power Systems Limited	A4.313	GBR
Jean Four	B3.106	FRA
JEAN LUTZ SA	A2.341	FRA
Jebens GmbH	A6.305	DEU
Jekko s.r.l.	FS.903/6	ITA
Jetfloat International GesmbH	B0.401/A	AUT
JETWASH	B0.504/E	
"Jiangsu Aokai Environmental	C1.523A	CHN
Jiangsu Guchuan Machinery Co., Ltd	A2.615B	CHN
Jiangsu Hengli Hydraulic Co., Ltd	A3.505	CHN
JIANGSU JINHU FUEL FEED PUMP CO.,LTD	C5.114	CHN
"JIANGSU NING & WEN SCIENCE AND	C5.114	CHN
Jiangsu SUNHUNK Logistic Equipment Co.,Ltd.	C5.114	CHN
Jiangsu Topower Wheel Co.,Ltd	A2.613	CHN
Jiangsu Yinghe Industry & Trading CO., Ltd	C5.115	CHN
"JIANGSU YOUHE TOOL MANUFACTURER	A1.517	CHN
Jiangxi Hengshengda Casting Co., Ltd.	A5.531A	CHN
Jiangxi Jin LiLong Rubber Track CO.,LTD	C5.314	CHN
Jiangxi KangQi Industrial Co.,Ltd	A3.521A	CHN
JIANGXI LIANFENG PRECISION CASTING	A2.621B	CHN
"Jiangxi Nante Construction	B5.226	CHN
JIANGYIN HUAFANG NEW ENERGY HI-TECH	A3.518B	CHN
Jiangyin Likn Industry Co. Ltd.	A2.502	CHN
JIANGYIN ORDG TRADING CO.,LTD	A1.533A	CHN
"Jiangyin Sunslaw Machinery	A3.508B	CHN
Jiashan PVB Sliding Bearing Co., Ltd.	A3.508C	CHN
JIAXING ICE BEARING CO.,LTD	A3.517B	CHN
Jiaying Master Fitting Co., Ltd	B4.400	CHN

Company	Hall	Country
JIAXING TAITE RUBBER CO., LTD	C5.203	CHN
JIHOSTROJ a.s.	A3.541	CZE
JIM WAY ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	B0.320/1	TWN
Jingle Fast Group. Co., Ltd	C1.519B	CHN
JINMYUNG FRICTECH CO., LTD.	C4.403	KOR
JLG EMEA BV	FS.904/5	NLD
JMG CRANES SPA	FS.1103/7	ITA
JMS Machinery Industry and Trade INC.	A6.544	TUR
Jörn GmbH	B0.320/8	DEU
John Deere Construction & Forestry Division	FS.1011	USA
John Deere Power Systems - Orléans-Saran Unit	A4.139	FRA
JOKON GmbH	A2.413	DEU
Joseph Vögele AG	FS.1011	DEU
JPU Reinigungsprodukte GmbH	C1.218	DEU
JSC CO., LTD	C4.403	KOR
JSI Rock Tools Co., Ltd	C2.525	CHN
JSP Safety GmbH	A5.349/20	DEU
Dr. Jung & Partner Software & Consulting AG	C1.503	DEU
JUNG Hebe- und Transporttechnik	C4.749	DEU
Jungheinrich AG	FS.908A	DEU
JUNJIN Heavy Industries	C4.303	KOR
Junttan Oy	FN.621/9	FIN
Jura Filtration	A4.315	FRA
K-M-V Krane GmbH	C2.537	DEU
K.T.S Maskiner AB	B5.517	SWE
K-Tec Earthmovers Inc.	B5.214/4	CAN
KAB Seating Ltd.	A6.245	GBR
Kächele, Wilhelm, GmbH Elastomertechnik	A5.536	DEU
Kärcher	A1.103	DEU
Kärcher, Alfred, Vertriebs-GmbH	A1.103	DEU
KAESER KOMPRESSOREN SE	FM.708/15	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
KAESER KOMPRESSOREN SE	FM.708/17	DEU
Kässbohrer Fahrzeugwerke GmbH	FN.722/6	DEU
Kaindl -Schleiftechnik Reiling GmbH	A1.427	DEU
Kaindl -Schleiftechnik Reiling GmbH	A1.553	DEU
KAISER AG	FN.821/3	LIE
KALE KAYISLARI SAN. DIS. TIC. A.S	C1.508	TUR
KALORI	A5.351	FRA
Kaltenbach, Emil, GmbH+Co.KG	A6.503	DEU
KAMAG Sportortechnik GmbH & Co.	FN.828	DEU
KAMAT GmbH & Co. KG	B0.109	DEU
KAMAT GmbH & Co. KG	C2.225	DEU
Kammerer GmbH	A1.326	DEU
Kaoreda Products Ltd.	B0.214	TWN
"Karlas Lastik San. Tic. Tur. Ltd.	A2.601	TUR
Kartace Soucek, s.r.o.	C5.146	CZE
Kaskod-Mtronix OÜ	A1.110	EST
KATIMEX Cielker GmbH	C4.127	DEU
KATO WORKS CO., LTD.	FN.1116/1	JPN
Katsa Oy	A3.221	FIN
KAUMAN, S.A.	C2.451	ESP
KAUP GmbH & Co.KG	B5.304	DEU
KauPo Plankenhorn e.K.	B3.200	DEU
Kawasaki Precision Machinery	A4.202	GBR
Kay-Dee Engineering Plastics Ltd.	B5.4261	GBR
"Kazcioglu Otomotiv San. ve Tic.	EOE.10	TUR
KAZEOGULLARI SAN. VE TIC. LTD. STI.	A5.308	TUR
KBH	B1.126	DEU
KBH Baustoffwerke Gebhart & Söhne GmbH	B1.126	DEU
KBS Baulogistik	FN.619/3	
KCP Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	FS.907/5	KOR
KDB Bearing Co., Ltd.	A2.503	CHN



# Kramp Arbeitskleidung: die Ausstattung für Profis

Professionelle Arbeitskleidung ist eine lohnende Investition. Dies gilt umso mehr, je genauer sie auf die individuellen Bedürfnisse und Ansprüche des Trägers und auf seine Arbeitsumgebung abgestimmt ist. Mit Kramp Arbeitskleidung geht das ganz einfach. Lang- und Kurzarmjacken, Hosen, Overalls, T-Shirts, Socken, Sicherheitsschuhe, ... Profis können sich aus dem umfassenden Bekleidungsprogramm der vier Kramp Kollektionen ein maßgeschneidertes Outfit zusammenstellen, das allen Anforderungen gerecht wird.

## KRAMP ORIGINAL

Diese Kollektion bietet robuste, äußerst strapazierfähige Arbeitskleidung mit guter Passform, die Tag ein Tag aus schützt und selbst härtesten Arbeitsbedingungen standhält.

## Arbeitshose Kramp Original

Hergestellt aus einer weichen und dennoch verschleißfesten Polyester-Baumwollmischung, punktet die Hose durch beste Trageeigenschaften. Zahlreiche funktionale Details, wie zugeschnittene Kniestücke mit integrierten Einschubtaschen



für Kniepolster, Nylon verstärkte Taschenkanten und eine Telefentasche, sorgen für Komfort.

## KRAMP TECHNICAL

Modernes Design, high-tech Materialien, exzellente Verarbeitung: Wem gut nicht gut genug ist, findet in der Kramp Technical Kollektion die richtige Arbeitskleidung.

## Arbeitshose Kramp Technical Stretch

Die weiche Stretch-Qualität schafft optimale Bewegungsfreiheit und garantiert maximalen Komfort. Durch ihre nanobeschichtete Oberfläche ist die Hose schmutz- und wasserabweisend. Anti-Flame-Cordura®-Verstärkungen an den Knien und Bein- und Taschenöffnungen bieten Sicherheit, z.B. bei Trenn- und Schweißarbeiten.



## KRAMP PROTECT

Das Sortiment bietet eine umfassende Auswahl an persönlicher Schutzausrüstung (Sicherheitsschuhe oder Gehörschutz) sowie an wasserdichter, reflektierender Arbeitskleidung. Kramp Protect steht für kompromisslose Sicherheit, gepaart mit hohem Tragekomfort und ausgezeichneter Funktionalität.

## Regenhose Kramp Protect

Bei extremen Wetterbedingungen kommt die Regenhose aus 100 % Polyester-Polyurethan zum Einsatz. Ihre doppelt verschweißten Nähte machen sie absolut wasserdicht.



## KRAMP ACTIVE

Kramp Active wurde für anspruchsvolle Outdoor- und Freizeitaktivitäten entwickelt. Im Fokus stehen hier hoher Tragekomfort und guter Schutz gegen Witterungseinflüsse.

## Hose Kramp Active

Modisch und funktional, hergestellt aus strapazierfähigem, leichtem Stoff, ist die Hose der ideale Freizeitbegleiter. Stretcheinsätze sorgen für bequemen Sitz.



Besucher der bauma 2019 sind herzlich eingeladen, bei Kramp in Halle A5, Stand 427, unsere Musterkollektion kennenzulernen. Informationen zum gesamten Bekleidungsprogramm gibt es unter [www.kramp.com](http://www.kramp.com).

## List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
KEAA INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.	B3.306	IND	KLEMM Bohrtechnik GmbH	FN.520	DEU	Konvekta AG	A5.119	DEU	KULI-Hebezeuge	A1.337	
KEB Automation KG	A5.349/25	DEU	klickcheck	A2.320		KONVERMA Abbruchgeräte	B5.227	DEU	KULLEN-KOTI GmbH	C5.341	DEU
KEDA SUREMAKER	C2.505	CHN	Klickparts GmbH	C3.001	DEU	Koop Wasserbau GmbH	FM.814/4	DEU	Kunhwa Co.,Ltd	B5.222	KOR
Keestrack NV	FN.1017/1	BEL	klickrent	A2.320		Kopp Baumaschinen Herrenberg GmbH &	FM.811/A	DEU	KURGANDORMASH	B4.450	RUS
Keller, Wilhelm, GmbH & Co. KG	B3.318	DEU	Klindex Srl	A1.231	ITA	KORFEZ DOKUM SAN.VE TIC. A.S.	B2.106	TUR	*Dipl. Ing. Kurth, Lutz, Bohr- und	FN.624/11	DEU
KEM-P ELECTRIC LTD	C1.320	TUR	Klingspor	A1.541		Korfmann Lufttechnik GmbH	C3.336	DEU	Kurz Silosysteme - Wilhelm Kurz & Söhne GmbH	B2.549	DEU
Kempf, Fahrzeugbau, GmbH & Co. KG	FN.830/9	DEU	Klingspor Schleifsysteme GmbH & Co. KG	A1.541	DEU	Korte, Andreas, AG Ausrüstungen für Bau-	FN.824/2	DEU	*KUZEY ITHALAT MAK MOT ARAC PAZ	C1.514	TUR
Kempkes, Helmut, GmbH - KULI Hebezeuge	A1.337	DEU	Klöpper Construction	B3.313	DEU	KPS RUBBER PARTS LTD.CO	EOE.10	TUR	Kvaser AB	A2.337	SWE
KEMROC Spezialmaschinen GmbH	FN.1019/5	DEU	KLUBB	FS.1106/7	FRA	Kraemer Mining GmbH	C2.225	DEU	KVM International A/S	C1.239	DNK
KEMTECH	B0.114	CHE	KM Products Europe Ltd.	B5.438A	GBR	Kränzle, Josef, GmbH & Co. KG	A1.227	DEU	KW engineering e.K. - TECMEN-Kupplungen	A2.238	DEU
*KENTSEL GRUP MAKINA IMALAT SAN VE	C1.100	TUR	KMK Rubber Manufacturing SDN BHD	A5.140	MYS	Kraft Curing Systems GmbH	B2.150	DEU	KW-Generator GmbH & Co.KG	A5.139	DEU
KERN-DEUDIAM Diamantwerkzeuge und	A1.422	DEU	KML GmbH	A6.226	DEU	Kramer-Werke GmbH	FN.915	DEU	Kyashif EOOD	A5.335	BGR
KERO GmbH + Co. KG	B3.212	DEU	*KMR OTOMOTIV IMALAT SAN TIC. LTD.	A5.513	TUR	Kramp GmbH	A5.427	DEU	*KYOCERA Unimerco	A1.544	DEU
KESSLER & CO. GMBH & CO. KG	A3.249	DEU	*Knauer Engineering GmbH	B1.249	DEU	Krampe Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.1023/2	DEU	L&M Radiator, Inc.	A4.122	USA
Kestrel Hydraulics Ltd	B2.131	GBR	Knauf PFT GmbH & Co. KG	FS.906/8	DEU	Kranlyft, AB	FS.1003/1	SWE	La Leonessa S.P.A.	A3.400	ITA
KettenWulf Betriebs GmbH	B2.200	DEU	Knellmann Gerätebau GmbH		DEU	KRB Machinery	C3.423	USA	La Roche & Co. Limited	C3.400	GBR
KEWAZO GmbH	B0.510/A	DEU	KNIELE GmbH	C1.404	DEU	*Kreber Maszyny Budowlane	A1.205	POL	LaBounty (Stanley Infrastructure)	C5.444	USA
KGHM ZANAM S.A.	C2.437	POL	KNOTT GmbH	A4.438	DEU	Kreitzler Industriebühnen GmbH	FS.901/6	DEU	LAE SRL	A1.505	ITA
KH-KIPPER Sp. z o.o.	FN.1025/3	POL	Ko-Mats GmbH	FM.814/4	DEU	KRENN GmbH & Co. KG	A2.312	DEU	Lahti Precision	B2.514	FIN
KHL Group LLP	B5.401	GBR	Kobelco Construction Machinery Europe B.V.	FN.1016	NLD	Krete Industries, Inc.	C1.136	USA	*LAKOWA Gesellschaft für	A2.238	DEU
Kienesberger Maschinen Erzeugungs- und	B0.504/C	AUT	KOBIT spol. s r.o.	FS.1309/4	CZE	Krieger, Ludwig, GmbH	B2.351	DEU	Lameter srl	B5.338	ITA
Kienzle	B4.102		Kobra Formen GmbH	B1.115	DEU	Kröger, Peter, GmbH Nutzfahrzeuge	FN.930/3	DEU	*Lammers Formen- und Maschinenbau	B1.437	DEU
Kienzle Automotive GmbH	B4.102	DEU	*KOCEMA - Korea Construction	C4.303	KOR	KRÖLL CRANES A/S	FS.1002/8	DNK	LANA S.Coop.	B3.315	ESP
Kiepe Electric GmbH	C2.231	DEU	*KOCEMA - Korea Construction	C4.403	KOR	Kroggel Industriebedarf GmbH	A6.301	DEU	LANCIER CABLE GmbH	FN.423/2	DEU
Kiesel GmbH	ICM.302	DEU	KOCEMA - Korea Construction Equipment	C4.303	KOR	Kroll Energy GmbH	A1.523	DEU	LandBauTechnik-Bundesverband e.V.	ICM.305	DEU
KIMERA S.r.l.		ITA	Kögel Trailer GmbH	FN.928/1	DEU	Krone Filtertechnik GmbH	A4.531	DEU	LANDSKY TECH CO., LTD	C2.517B	CHN
KIMIDO Kindler GmbH	B1.411	DEU	Kölsch, Jürgen, GmbH	FN.1024/1	DEU	Kronenberger oecotec GmbH	FN.1019/3	DEU	Langendorf GmbH	FN.827/1	DEU
KingKong-Tools GmbH + Co.KG	C2.149	DEU	Köppel AG	A1.200	CHE	KROTT ELECTRONIC GmbH	C2.225	DEU	LANXESS Deutschland GmbH	B1.124	DEU
KINSHOFER GmbH	FM.713/2	DEU	Köppern, Maschinenfabrik, GmbH & Co. KG	C2.107	DEU	Krug GmbH - IKRU	A1.225	DEU	Lapa Mixer Lammin Paja Ky	FS.1003/4	FIN
KIPP, HEINRICH, WERK KG	B5.214/9	DEU	Köppl GmbH	FN.822/10	DEU	KSD Kransysteme GmbH	FS.1103/2	DEU	*Lappeenranta University of	ICM.309	FIN
KIRKOVO Ltd.	A4.401	BGR	Kohler Engines	A4.225	ITA	KTEG Kiesel Technologie Entwicklung GmbH	FN.717	DEU	Las Zirh Tyre Chains	A6.427	TUR
KIRLOSKAR ENRICHING LIVES	A4.405		KOHLER-SDMO	A4.125	FRA	KTI-Piersch Kältetechnik GmbH	FS.911/1	DEU	LASCO Umformtechnik GmbH	B1.218	DEU
Kirloskar Oil Engines Ltd.	A4.405	IND	Kolbenschmidt	A6.101		KTR Systems GmbH	A4.145	DEU	*Laser Industries Srl -	A4.521	ITA
Kirow Ardelt GmbH	C4.741	DEU	Kolbenschmidt	A5.324		KTS Kaya Torna Spiral San. Tic. A.S.	C1.301	TUR	LAUMAS Elettronica	C1.128	ITA
KISA GmbH	B2.201	DEU	KOMATSU EUROPE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	C6.222	BEL	KUBOTA (Deutschland) GmbH		DEU	LAXMI EN FAB PVT LTD	EOE.02	IND
Kissling Elektrotechnik GmbH	A2.439	DEU	KOMATSU EUROPE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	C6.223	BEL	*KUBOTA (Deutschland) GmbH	A4.239	DEU	Layher, Wilhelm, GmbH & Co.KG	B3.425	DEU
Kito Europe GmbH	C4.142	DEU	KOMATSU EUROPE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	C6.232	BEL	KUBOTA Baumaschinen GmbH	FN.1019/1	DEU	Layher Bautechnik GmbH	B3.424	DEU
KLÄRFIX®	C1.424		KOMATSU EUROPE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	C6.233	BEL	KÜBAT Förderanlagen GmbH	C1.303	DEU	Layher Steigtechnik GmbH	B3.319	DEU
klarx GmbH	A2.307	DEU	KOMATSU EUROPE INTERNATIONAL N.V.	FM.713/1	BEL	Kübler Group - Fritz Kübler GmbH	A2.104	DEU	LBS Conveyor Belts	B2.126	NLD
Kleemann GmbH	FS.1011	DEU	Komatsu Germany GmbH	ICM.102	DEU	Kühne Förderanlagenbau	B2.100	DEU	LCS Cable Cranes GmbH	C4.125	AUT
KLEENOil PANOLIN AG	A5.424	DEU	*Komatsu Germany GmbH - Mining	FM.713/1	DEU	Künneht & Knöchel KG	B2.136	DEU	leasinGo GmbH	FM.808/4	DEU
KLEIN GmbH	FS.1006/1	DEU	*Kompetenzzentrum Technik,	ICM.303	DEU	Küper GmbH & Co.KG	B2.127	DEU	LEBUS International Engineers GmbH	C4.138	DEU
Kleinsorge GmbH & Co. KG	C4.134	DEU	KOMPLET SPA	FS.1210/2	ITA	Kukje Diamond Industrial Co., Ltd.	C4.303	KOR	LECTURA GmbH Verlag + Marketing	B1.152	DEU



## Rating Report – Brand Reliability

The source for the rating survey was **LECTURA Specs**, a highly specialised platform for equipment specialists to source equipment information. LECTURA Specs generates a **monthly traffic** of around **250.000 visitors**, with almost **400.000 machines** checked from dozens of countries. Making it the perfect place for such a survey. The fact that 43% of our visitors own machines, thus have a very high relevance in terms of audience quality, makes LECTURA Specs ideal for highly representative results.

Ratings were collected from over 213 countries, but the majority (70%) came from these:

Argentina	Netherlands
Belgium	Peru
Canada	Poland
Chile	Portugal
Colombia	Romania
Finland	Russia
France	Spain
Germany	Sweden
Hungary	United Kingdom
Italy	United States
Mexico	

### How was the survey conducted?

When a user checked a specific model, they received the following question:

• **Have you ever operated this machine?**

If the answer was **yes**, then the follow up question was:

• **How likely are you to recommend this machine? From 0-10.**

If the user responded **no** to the first question, we then asked:

• **How reliable do you consider the brand of this machine to be? From 0-10.**

**Between October 2017 and February 2019, we received a total of 79.325 replies.**

This revealing report focuses on the 16.340 brand reliability ratings from people **who have not operated the specific machine** they were looking at on LECTURA Specs.

### Crawler Excavators

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Case	62	7,21
Case Poclain	28	6,89
Caterpillar	427	7,85
Doosan	156	7,12
Fiat-Hitachi	62	6,74
Hitachi	152	7,66
Hyundai	210	7,31
JCB	130	7,38
Kobelco	73	7,44
Komatsu	211	7,57
Liebherr	151	7,77
New Holland	50	6,64
Volvo	230	7,50

### Mini Excavators

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
JCB	126	7,06
Bobcat	105	6,80
Case	29	6,79
Caterpillar	70	7,84
Hitachi	60	6,97
Komatsu	116	6,56
Kubota	110	7,15
Neuson	30	6,93
Takeuchi	42	7,67
Terex-Schaeff	34	6,97
Volvo	58	6,78
Wacker-Neuson	42	7,45
Yanmar	94	7,41

### Wheel Loaders

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Atlas	24	6,33
Case	54	6,54
Caterpillar	250	7,70
Doosan	51	7,08
Hanomag	39	7,23
Hitachi	30	6,57
Hyundai	59	7,10
JCB	34	7,06
Komatsu	107	8,03
Kramer	77	6,69
Liebherr	68	7,71
New Holland	26	7,04
Volvo	160	7,39

### Wheel Excavators

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Atlas	30	6,30
Case	36	6,61
Case Poclain	41	6,12
Caterpillar	63	7,38
Doosan	37	7,16
Fiat-Hitachi	28	7,46
Hitachi	25	7,40
Hyundai	26	7,27
Komatsu	64	7,13
Liebherr	91	7,98
Mecalac	48	6,81
O&K	44	6,20
Volvo	36	7,47



# ALTEC

Rudolf-Diesel-Str. 7  
78224 Singen  
Tel.: +49 77 31 / 87 11-0  
info@altec.de  
www.altec.de

Besuchen Sie uns!  
bauma 2019  
Halle C5 – 336

VERLADESCHIENEN



List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
*LECTURA GmbH Verlag + Marketing	01B.26	DEU
LED-Leuchtfueher	FS.902/3	
Leffer GmbH & Co. KG	FN.723/1	DEU
LEGNOTRE INDUSTRIALE S.p.A.	B3.120	ITA
LEGUAN LIFTS OY	FN.1020/5	FIN
Lehner Dabitros GmbH	FS.902/3	DEU
Lehnhoff Hartstahl GmbH	FM.710/2	DEU
Leica Geosystems GmbH	A2.137	DEU
Leica Geosystems GmbH Vertrieb	34A.4	DEU
LEIMRO Sp. z o.o.	FS.1004/4	POL
LENNERTS & PARTNER GmbH	C3.100	DEU
Leotech S.r.l.	C5.138	ITA
Leuco Spa	A1.134	ITA
LGH GmbH	C4.135	DEU
*LHG-GleitlagerKomponenten®	A4.152	DEU
Liaoan Machinery Co., Ltd	A5.535	CHN
*LIAOCHENG COMMONRAIL	A3.518A	CHN
*Liaocheng Jinquan Construction	C2.519A	CHN
*Liaocheng Yangfine Jeonil	A4.102	CHN
LIBA Lingener Baumaschinen GmbH & Co.KG	FN.914/3	DEU
Licharz GmbH	A6.142	DEU
*Liebherr-International	45C.11	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	A4.326	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	B5.439	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	FM.809	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	FM.810	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	FM.812	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	FM.813	DEU
Liebherr-International Deutschland GmbH	ICM.308	DEU
LIEVERS HOLLAND	FS.907/6	NLD
Lift-Manager GmbH	FS.1003/3	DEU
Liftroller AS	B1.451	NOR
LIM SAS	C2.450	FRA
Lind Jensens Maskinfabrik A/S	A5.349/6	DNK
Linde Hydraulics GmbH & Co. KG	A3.149	DEU
Lingong Group Jinan Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd.	FS.1105/9	CHN
LINHAI JUUDA RUBBER TRACK CO., LTD.	C5.102	CHN
Link-Belt Cranes	FS.903/3	USA
Linnhoff & Henne GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1110/3	DEU
LINNOTAM	A6.142	
LINO SELLA WORLD	A1.441	ITA
Linser Industrie Service GmbH	A6.538	DEU
Lintec & Linnhoff Asphalt Pte. Ltd.	FS.1110/3	SGP
Lintec & Linnhoff Concrete Pte. Ltd.	FS.1110/3	SGP
Lintec & Linnhoff Germany GmbH	FS.1110/3	DEU
Lintec & Linnhoff Holdings Pte. Ltd.	FS.1110/3	SGP
Lippmann-Milwaukee, Inc.	FS.1211/1	USA
Lisk Ireland Limited	A5.541	IRL
LISSMAC Maschinenbau GmbH	A1.249	DEU
LITZ-Konfektion GmbH	B0.504/H	AUT
LiuGong Machinery	FM.F4/417	CHN
LLAMADA, Construcciones Mecánicas, S.L.	FN.623/9	ESP
LOADRITE	A2.437	
Locatelli Crane S.r.l.	FS.1101/7	ITA
Lochmann Kabinen GmbH	A6.226	ITA
*Lodax	FM.807/1	BEL
Lösing, Willibrord, Filtertechnik e. K.	A4.443	DEU
LogicLine Europe GmbH	B4.452	AUT
Loncin Motor Co., Ltd.	A4.102	CHN
Longday AG (Ltd)	A4.218	CHE
Longinotti Group Srl	B1.324	ITA
Longo Euroservice Srl	B5.229	ITA
Lorev Impianti s.r.l.	C1.351	ITA
LOSTnFOUND AG	A2.641	CHE
Lotzer & Mühlenbruch GmbH	C2.344	DEU
LOWARA	A6.449	
LSB Stahlbau Oschersleben GmbH & Co. KG	FM.713/5	DEU
LTA Technologie AG	A2.107	DEU
LTW Tiefbauvertriebs GmbH	FN.722/3	DEU
Lubaz Sp. z o.o. Sp. k.	B2.140	POL
Lubecore International	C2.127	CAN
LUCIDITY ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	B5.135	TWN
Ludwig, Franz GmbH	C1.402	DEU
Ludwig System GmbH & Co.KG	C4.739	DEU
Lüdecke GmbH	A5.425	DEU
LUMIAIR	C2.126	FRA
LUOHE BONWELL Hydraulic Co., Ltd	A4.102	CHN
Luohe Letone Hydraulics Technology Co., Ltd.	C5.114	CHN
Luoyang Diron Parts Trading Co., LTD.	A3.519B	CHN
Luoyang Golden Egret Geotools Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN
Lutze Group	B2.518	DEU
LuxTek GmbH	B0.510/D	DEU
LUXTOWER	C5.239	ITA
M & S Gruseck GmbH	C3.342	DEU
M + S Hydraulic	A4.250	BGR

Company	Hall	Country
M.B.I.METAL BUSHINGS ITALIA SPA	A5.231	ITA
M-Filter GmbH	A5.349/28	DEU
*M-PT Matjesch-PowerTools	A1.221	DEU
M&T EXPO 2021	EOE.15	DEU
m-tec mathis technik GmbH	FS.905/2	DEU
M3 MetalMeccanicaModerna S.r.L.	B5.527	ITA
M3 MetalMeccanicaModerna S.r.L.	B5.536	ITA
Maanshan Fangyuan Precision Machinery	C5.103	CHN
Maanshan Jingwei Slewing Ring Co., Ltd.	A3.127	CHN
*Maanshan Power Machinery	A4.102	CHN
MAANSHAN TONGLI SLEWING RING CO., LTD	A3.512B	CHN
Maber	FS.1204/1	ITA
MABI SARL	A1.132	FRA
MAC3	C2.126	FRA
MACE Industries Ltd.	FS.1004/6	GBR
Machinery Trader	C4.335	DEU
MACROZA	A1.224	
Macroza Export, S.L.	A1.224	ESP
Maderas Goiriz S.L.	C1.233	ESP
Maeda Mini Cranes	FS.1003/1	
MAEDA SEISAKUSHO CO., LTD.	FS.1003/1	JPN
Maema srl Unipersonale	B1.140	ITA
MAG Rubber Ltd.	A5.512	TUR
MAGELEC PROPULSION LTD.	A5.135	CHN
Magic Screenshot/Geroquip Inc.	C1.148	CAN
Magna Tyres Group	A6.425	NLD
Magnet-Schultz GmbH & Co. KG	A2.206	DEU
MAGNI TELESCOPIC HANDLERS S.R.L.	FS.1107/9	ITA
Magnoplan	B3.249	
MAGOTTEAUX	B2.338	FRA
MAHYA HYDRAULICS	A1.300	TUR
MAI International GmbH	FS.1106/3	AUT
Main Filter Inc.	C2.127	CAN
Maisel, Willy, GmbH	C4.235	DEU
MAIT S.p.A.	FN.622/9	ITA
MAJOR EUROPE S.A.	B2.149	BEL
MAKER Srl	A1.545	ITA
Makersan	A2.411	TUR
MALIKA OVERSEAS PVT. LTD	EOE.02	IND
MALLAS SCREENS DORSTENER S.L.	C2.443	ESP
Mammoet Merchandise	C5.201	NLD
MAN Engines c/o MAN Truck & Bus	A4.312	DEU
MAN Truck & Bus AG	B4.325	DEU
Manitou	FS.908/1	
Manitou Group	FS.908/1	FRA
Manitowoc Cranes	FS.1201	FRA
Manitowoc Cranes	FS.1202	FRA
Manitowoc Cranes	FS.1302/1	FRA
MANN-FILTER	A4.248	
MANN+HUMMEL GmbH	A4.248	DEU
Mannesmann Line Pipe GmbH	A6.203	DEU
Mannesmann Precision Tubes GmbH	A6.203	DEU
Manntech		
MANOIR INDUSTRIES	C2.126	FRA
Mansilla S.A., Industrias	C6.106	ESP
Mantall Heavy Industry Co.,Ltd	FS.1308/1	CHN
Mantovanibenno s.r.l.	C5.137	ITA
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	FN.821/5	FIN
*MAP Maschinen- & Apparatebau	C2.537	DEU
map spa	A5.300	ITA
MAPREIN, S.L.	C1.130	ESP
MAQUINARIOS - MAQCONVEYORS	B2.528	ESP
MAQUINARIA AGRICOLA CANCELA S.L	FN.921/8	ESP
MARCHETTI AUTOGRU S.P.A.		ITA
MARCITAL SRL	A1.308	ITA
marco Systemanalyse und Entwicklung GmbH	C2.238	DEU
Marcolin Covering SRL	B4.426	ITA
MARINI-ERMONT	FS.1008/1	FRA
Marini S.P.A.	FS.1008/1	ITA
Marquardt GmbH	A2.538	DEU
Marrel	FN.926/2	
Martin Engineering GmbH	B2.403	DEU
Marzocchi Pompe S.p.A.	A4.414	ITA
Masa GmbH	B1.347	DEU
Masaba, Inc.	B2.408	USA
Maschinenfabrik Wagner GmbH & Co.KG	A5.550	DEU
Mascus International	C4.139	NLD
Maskin Mekano AB	FS.1312/2	SWE
MASSENZA FU GIUSEPPE IMPIANTI DI PER-	FN.623/8	ITA
MASSENZA s.r.l.	C5.226	ITA
Massfeller Beton2Go GmbH	FS.1013/4	DEU
MASTAS MAKINA SANAYI VE TICARET A.S.	B2.342	TUR
Mastenbroek Ltd.	B5.219	GBR
Masterjet	A1.425	
Mastermech Srl	B5.118	ITA



## Lifting Tomorrow

Qualität und Innovation sind unsere Passion, im Geiste FASSI.

[www.fassigroup.de](http://www.fassigroup.de)



Company	Hall	Country
Masterpac Engineering Co.,Limited	C5.203	CHN
Masterscreed Ltd	FS.1110/4	GBR
Matador B.V.	A1.106	NLD
Matec Srl	C2.206	ITA
MATEST SpA	C1.324	ITA
MATO GmbH & Co. KG	C2.249	DEU
MATRIX 3D CONCEPT	A5.104	FRA
Matusch GmbH	C4.326	DEU
Mauderer Alutechnik GmbH	C5.440	DEU
Maus GmbH	FS.911/2	DEU
Mausler, Walter, GmbH	A6.127	AUT
MAX EUROPE BV	A1.302	NLD
MAX Trailer Distribution	FN.829	LUX
MAX-truder GmbH	B1.325	DEU
MAXA RockDrills Ltd.	C2.542	HKG
Maxam Tire	A6.324	GBR
Maximatecc	A2.326	ESP
MAXIMUS CRUSHING AND SCREENING	B2.236	GBR
Mayser GmbH & Co.KG	A5.306	DEU
Mayura Steels Pvt. Ltd.	EOE.02	IND
MB Crusher	B5.424	ITA
MB Crusher	FN.832/9	ITA
MB Dustcontrol BV	FN.624/9	NLD
MBerg	B0.106	
MBI Deutschland GmbH	C5.137	DEU
mbk Maschinenbau GmbH	B1.112	DEU
MBM Magdeburger Baumaschinen GmbH	FM.811/C	DEU
MC Filtre.San.ve Tic.Ltd.Sti	C3.130	TUR
McCloskey International Ltd.	FS.1211/1	GBR
McCloskey Washing Systems	FS.1211/1	GBR
MCF S.R.L. SAFETY BELTS	B0.101	ITA
McLanahan Corporation	FN.1019/8	GBR
McNetiq	B3.334	
McNetiq BV	B3.334	NLD
MCS Mobile Control Systems SA	A4.306	BEL
MCT ITALY S.r.l. Marcantonini Concrete Tech-	C1.438	ITA
MDB s.r.l.	FS.1311/2	ITA
MDR D.O.O.	C2.333	SVN
MDS International	FS.1111/5	IRL
MDT 2.0 - Modulares Diagnose Tool 2.0	A2.210	
MEC SRL	C4.301	ITA

Company	Hall	Country
MEC SRL	B0.122	ITA
MECALAC FRANCE S.A.S	FN.919/1	FRA
MECBO s.r.l.	FS.906A/2	ITA
Meccanica Cainelli SRL	A3.209	ITA
Meclube Srl	A2.126	ITA
Mehlrose Antirutschprodukte GmbH	A5.234	DEU
Meijer Diamond Tools BV	EW.11	NLD
MEILLER, F.X., Fahrzeug- und Maschinenfab-	FN.824/9	DEU
Meister, Gustav, GmbH	B2.233	DEU
MEKA Beton Santralleri Imalat San. ve Tic. A.S.	C2.341	TUR
MEKA Crushing & Concrete Batching Tech-	FS.1210/4	TUR
MEKRA Lang GmbH & Co. KG	B5.542	DEU
MEKRAtronics GmbH	A2.417	DEU
Melchioni Spa	A5.506	ITA
MenSe Oy	C4.108	FIN
Menzi Muck AG	FN.824/1	CHE
MEP S.p.A.	C3.202	ITA
MERCAN MAKINA	C1.514	TUR
Mercedes-Benz Trucks	B4.236	
Mercedes-Benz Trucks	B4.248	
Mercedes-Benz Trucks	B4.324	
Mercedes-Benz Trucks	B4.236	
Mercedes-Benz Trucks	B4.248	
Meritor	C4.639	ITA
Merkon Kalip Makina San Tic Ltd Sti	B1.206	TUR
Merlo Deutschland GmbH	FS.1108/3	DEU
Merlo S.p.A. Industria Metalmeccanica	FS.1108/3	ITA
Merris Engineering Ltd	B2.230	IRL
MERVIOSOFT GmbH	A2.323	DEU
MERZ GmbH	A2.351	DEU
MESA IMALAT SAN. Ve Tic A.S.	B3.327	TUR
Messe Muenchen GmbH	.	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	FM.814/1	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	B5.100	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	B5.501	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	.	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	C5.501	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	C5.601	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	B4.505	DEU
Messe Muenchen GmbH	B3.200	DEU



# Proof of Reputation: LECTURA Badges

We provide these individual badges free of charge for the utilization on e.g. homepage(s) with concrete links to your products. It is imperative for us as an unbiased, independent market network and information platform to provide data transparency, thus a great orientation for all members of the community. Due to our large and specialized audience, the representative results from our brand rating report (which we continuously update over time) state a proper brand image indicator for equipment offering parties in the market. Data-driven also means in this case, that you can claim a good reputation - justifiably, because it's quantified.

Request your scores and badges in the following 2 variants:

- 1) Category score (e.g. "Crawler Excavators" - Top rated by users)
- 2) Overall company score ([Your company name] - Top rated by users)

**Inquire your specific score and ask for details via email:**  
[c.domagala@lectura.de](mailto:c.domagala@lectura.de)



## Hydraulic Loading Cranes

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Amco Veba	22	<b>7,41</b>
Atlas	13	<b>7,08</b>
Effer	20	<b>6,30</b>
Fassi	328	<b>7,67</b>
Hiab	116	<b>7,72</b>
HMF	10	<b>6,30</b>
MKG	10	<b>7,90</b>
Palfinger	84	<b>7,98</b>

## Skid Steer Loaders

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Bobcat	187	<b>7,51</b>
Case	84	<b>7,73</b>
New Holland	65	<b>7,80</b>
JCB	42	<b>6,83</b>
Caterpillar	37	<b>7,97</b>
Komatsu	25	<b>7,12</b>
Hyundai	23	<b>8,43</b>
Fiat-Hitachi	15	<b>7,40</b>

## Telescopic Handlers

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Bobcat	15	<b>7,47</b>
Caterpillar	35	<b>7,51</b>
Dieci	21	<b>7,19</b>
JCB	102	<b>7,52</b>
Manitou	141	<b>6,99</b>
Massey Ferguson	17	<b>6,88</b>
Merlo	71	<b>7,13</b>
New Holland	16	<b>6,75</b>

## Backhoe Loaders

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Caterpillar	73	<b>7,49</b>
Case	71	<b>7,35</b>
Terex	46	<b>7,11</b>
JCB	44	<b>6,23</b>
Terex-Fermecc	41	<b>6,76</b>
Komatsu	37	<b>7,57</b>
Fiat-Hitachi	26	<b>6,96</b>
New Holland	22	<b>7,23</b>

## Single Drum Rollers

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Bomag	118	<b>7,25</b>
Caterpillar	98	<b>7,52</b>
Dynapac	44	<b>6,91</b>
Hamm	50	<b>8,02</b>
JCB-Vibromax	22	<b>7,18</b>
Volvo	23	<b>7,61</b>

## Tandem Vibration Rollers

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Ammann	16	<b>7,19</b>
Bomag	52	<b>6,98</b>
Caterpillar	33	<b>7,18</b>
Dynapac	25	<b>8,44</b>
Hamm	41	<b>7,90</b>
JCB-Vibromax	11	<b>6,73</b>

## All-terrain Cranes

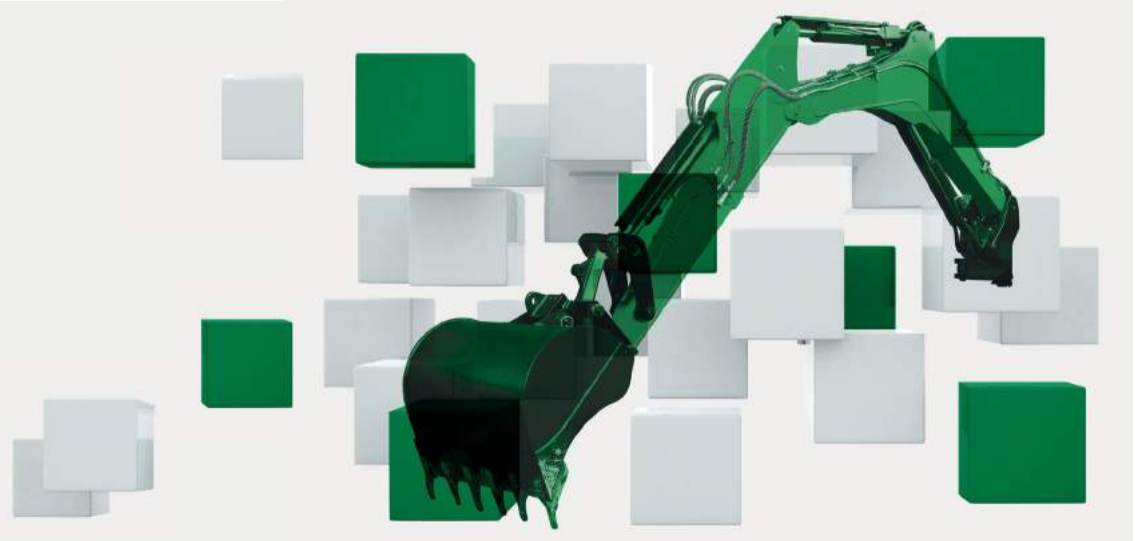
Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Demag	16	<b>8,06</b>
Grove	66	<b>8,71</b>
Liebherr	89	<b>8,44</b>
Tadano-Faun	27	<b>7,63</b>
Terex-Demag	59	<b>8,76</b>

## Wheel Excavators

Company	No. of ratings	Score (of 10)
Caterpillar	48	<b>7,85</b>
Fiat-Hitachi	10	<b>7,20</b>
Komatsu	79	<b>8,14</b>
Liebherr	36	<b>7,69</b>

# BAUMASCHINEN-FINANZIERUNG APP TO DATE

Innovative Leasing- und Finanzierungslösungen  
 zielgerichtet auf die Anforderungen unserer Zeit  
[www.leaseingsolutions.bnpparibas.com](http://www.leaseingsolutions.bnpparibas.com)





# LECTURA Analytics

## Machine appraisals 2.0

[www.lectura.de/analytics](http://www.lectura.de/analytics)



150.000  
machine models



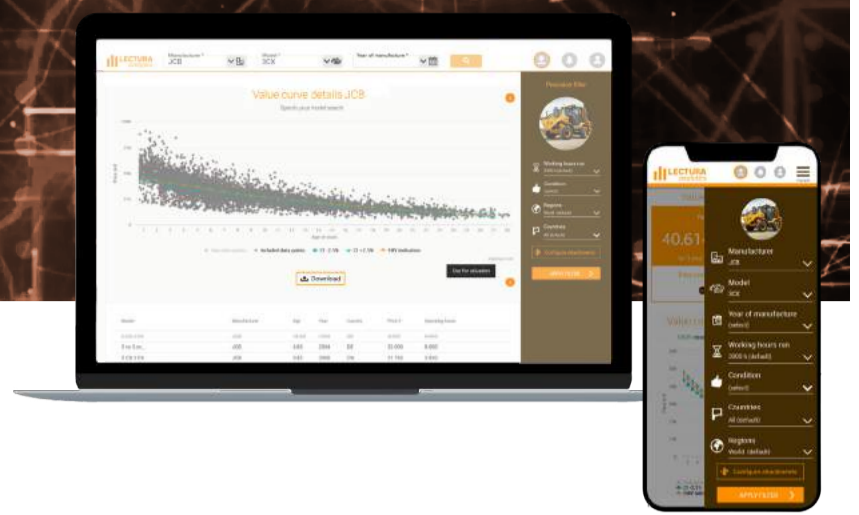
Multiple filters for  
highest accuracy



Exceptional real-time  
price developments



Highly usable-every-  
where you go



There are many challenges when appraising equipment. Identifying the machine correctly, knowing enough about current and historical transaction volumes as well as the current market situation. Since 1984, we have been independently appraising construction equipment for various international enterprises and governmental institutions. Principally, it boils down to down a rather simple baseline:

2. Based on the search, you are now able to specify details of the machine, which influence the machine's market value the most:

- Year of manufacture
- Amount of operating hours
- Condition of machine
- Attachment options
- Countries or regions

3. What happens next is, that we compile all relevant data points from more than 30 million observations and calculate the fair market value range for your selection.

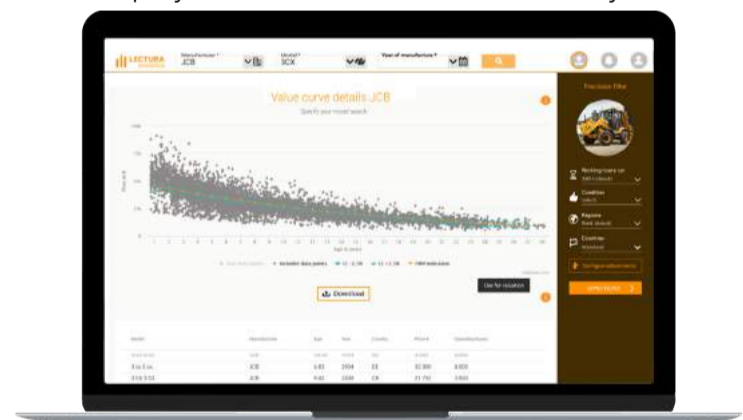


**We at LECTURA believe, that the expertise lies with the “sales manager/equipment manager” to whom we supply as much current and relevant data as convenient as possible in order to make the right decisions at the right time for the right place.**

The new LECTURA Analytics combines all this in an easy-to-use, secured web-service that provides all the detailed intel everywhere you go. Jointly developed with machine trading experts, asset managers from various international banks and leasing companies, the largest used equipment web-portals in the world and many more. We are proud to fully showcase our latest innovation and announce the upcoming launch within the framework of this significant industry event.



But this is not all - we show you at the same time how many observations we found for your selection, how good the statistical model is for your calculation and display all in a value curve for this very machine.

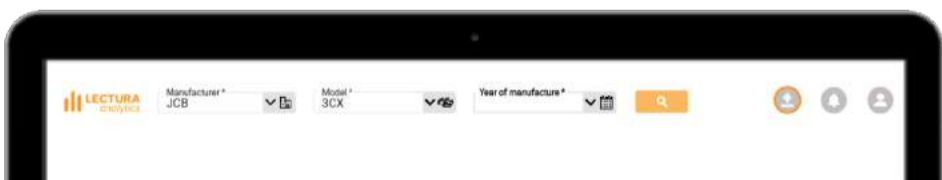


### A casual guide on how it works:

1. First of all, you find the machine, that you are looking for in our large database, counting more than 150.000 models and variants, which covers construction, agriculture, material handling equipment and - as our latest addition - also trucks.

You additionally see all data points separately with details, which you can sort, filter and export in Excel for your further operations.

4. The LECTURA Analytics tool is compiling, structuring and qualifying a large number of machine data in a simple and transparent way in order to make the work of equipment managers “safer”, quicker and easier.



Request your free version on [www.lectura.de/analytics](http://www.lectura.de/analytics) and check it out as one of the first in the industry!



## List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
Messe Muenchen Shanghai Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN
Messersì S.p.A.	FN.1019/7	ITA
Messersì Packaging s.r.l.	C1.428	ITA
Messmann Service GmbH	B1.401	DEU
MESTO Spritzenfabrik Ernst Stockburger GmbH	B3.346	DEU
Meta Hydraulic s.r.l.	A3.251	ITA
METAGRO	A6.431	NLD
Metal House SRL	B3.340	ITA
Metal Iskele ve Kalip Malzemeleri	B3.154	TUR
Metalgalante SPA	B5.414	ITA
MetaLine Surface Protection GmbH	B2.334	DEU
Metallurgia Valchiese S.r.l.	A6.415	ITA
Metallwarenfabrik Gemmingen GmbH	A5.225	DEU
METALMEC SRL	B5.302	ITA
metcam ag	B2.314	CHE
METER S.p.A.	A3.400	ITA
METHOCAD	FS.1106/9	
Metisa-Metalurgica Timboense SA	A5.102	BRA
METRICA S.P.A.	A2.639	ITA
METSA HAFIF INS. MAK. LTD. STI	A1.309	TUR
Metso Germany GmbH	FS.1111/2	DEU
Meusbürger Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.825/5	DEU
MEV Srl	B5.120	ITA
MEVA Schalungs-Systeme GmbH	B3.236	DEU
Mevas - The Heavy Equipment Inspectors	A2.238	DEU
Mevea Oy	ICM.309	FIN
MFB Controls GmbH	C2.225	DEU
Miba Frictec GmbH	A3.418	AUT
MicroControl GmbH & Co. KG	A2.337	DEU
MICTEC S.A.S.	C2.121	COL
MIDI EUROPE SRL	C6.103	ITA
Miilux Ltd	C3.527	FIN
MIKASA SANGYO CO., LTD.	FS.1013/1	JPN
Mikro Kontrol	A2.416	SRB
MILEQUIP CORPORATION	A3.520B	CHN
Miller Formless Co.	FS.911/3	USA
Miller Technology Incorporated	C2.427	CAN
Mincon	C2.417	IRL
MineARC Systems	C2.241	AUS
MINELLI SRL A SOCIO UNICO	C5.500	ITA
MineWare	FM.713/1	AUS
Mini Press S.R.L.	A3.128	ITA
Mining Media International, Inc.	C2.303B	USA
Miningland Machinery, S.L.	B2.536	ESP
Ministerium für Wirtschaft, Innovation, Digital-	C2.224	DEU
Ministerium für Wirtschaft, Innovation, Digital-	C2.225	DEU
Ministry of Economy and Innovation of Quebec	C2.127	CAN
Minitop, Gruppo, s.r.l.	A5.303	ITA
Minnich Manufacturing	C4.539	USA
MINOR HOISTS, SL	FS.1204/5	ESP
Minova MAI GmbH	C3.537	AUT
Mintor s.r.l.	A2.140	ITA
Mipromet Sp. z o.o	C4.130	POL
*MISAN MAKINA IMALAT SAN.	C1.514	TUR
MIT Mess- und Prüftechnik GmbH	B5.537	DEU
MITRA Europe	C2.438	NLD
miunske GmbH	A5.325	DEU
MIXON srl	C1.124	ITA
MJ-Gerüst GmbH	B3.224	DEU
MKG Maschinen- und Kranbau GmbH	FN.831/6	DEU
MLT Minet Lacing Technology SA	B2.121	FRA
*MMC Hartmetall GmbH	C2.414	DEU
MMM Erba Makina A.S.	C1.120	TUR
MOBA Mobile Automation AG	A2.237	DEU
moheat GmbH	A1.509	DEU
MOBIL ELEKTRONIK GMBH	A3.115	DEU
Mobile Climate Control Sverige AB	A6.401	SWE
MobileTronics GmbH	C2.225	DEU
MobyDick	B5.224	
Modelco Group, SL	FN.624/1	ESP
Modellbud'n Markus Schaffner	B4.454	DEU
Modena Parts S.r.l.	A5.249	ITA
Modern Drive Technology GmbH	B0.510/E	DEU
MODRI PLANET d.o.o	A2.107	SVN
Modularis TEH d.o.o.	C5.519	SVN
Mody Pumps Inc.	C4.627	USA
MöllerWerke GmbH	A5.148	DEU
MOERS BAUMASCHINEN GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1106/2	DEU
Mogensen GmbH & Co.KG	B2.407	DEU
Moldes tecnológicos para el hormigón S.L.	C1.400	ESP
Molenaar Betonindustrie B.V.	B3.400	NLD
Moltech	B2.504	HUN
MONARK AS	C2.328	NOR
MONROC	C2.126	FRA
MONTABERT	C5.425	FRA
Montanbüro GmbH	C2.225	DEU
Montanhydraulik GmbH	A4.415	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
Montanhydraulik Reparatur und Service GmbH	A4.415	DEU
MonZon AB	B3.204	SWE
MOOG GmbH Brückenzugangstechnik	FS.1305/2	DEU
Moog Rekofa GmbH	FN.724/2	DEU
Mooser Handelsagentur GmbH	B0.401/1	AUT
Mooser-Schwingungstechnik GmbH	A1.250	DEU
*Morath GmbH	B3.438	DEU
Morneweg Versicherungsmakler GmbH	FS.1102/1	DEU
Morooka Co., Ltd.	FN.1118/2	JPN
Morris Site Machinery	B5.438D	GBR
Mosca GmbH	C1.207	DEU
Mosmatic AG	EWE.05	CHE
Motec GmbH	A6.337	DEU
Motec GmbH	A2.417	DEU
Motium Pty Ltd	A2.102	AUS
MotoCut Oy	C5.231	FIN
MOTOMETER GmbH	A2.424	DEU
Motorenfabrik Hatz GmbH & Co. KG	A4.449	DEU
MOTORPEL CO.,LTD	A2.614	CHN
Motrac Hydraulik GmbH	A3.313	DEU
MOTRIDAL S.p.A.	C2.442	ITA
Movax Oy	FN.724/3	FIN
Movex Innovation Inc.	B5.116	CAN
MP Filtri (UK) Ltd.	B5.438K	GBR
MP FILTRI SPA	A3.406	ITA
MPG Machinery Production Inc.	FN.831/2	TUR
MRS Electronic GmbH & Co. KG	A2.414	DEU
MS	C2.126	FRA
MS Motorservice International GmbH	A6.101	DEU
MSB Corporation	B5.213	KOR
MSD (Maschinen- und Stahlbau Dresden)	C3.447	DEU
MSK Matec GmbH	A6.438	DEU
*MSL Mathieu Schalungssysteme und	B3.227	DEU
MST CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT YATIRIM	C4.503	TUR
MST Transmotive Ltd & Co. KG	A5.200/A	DEU
MSTA Canada	C2.226	CAN
MTA S.p.A.	A2.627	ITA
MTB Breakers & Attachments	C4.312	
MTG (Metalogenia S.A.)	A6.437	ESP
MTK MAKINA YEDEKLERI ITH. IHR. TIC. VE	A5.242	TUR
MTM Spindler & Schmid GmbH	EWE.18	DEU
MTS Maschinentechnik Schrode AG	A2.139	DEU
MTS Maschinentechnik Schrode AG	FN.921/3	DEU
MTS Mobile Tiefbau Saugsysteme GmbH	FN.926/10	DEU
mts Perforator GmbH	C3.247	DEU
MTS Sensor Technologie GmbH & Co KG	A2.313	DEU
MTU	A4.337	
MTU Friedrichshafen GmbH	A4.337	DEU
MTW-Blades Mechanical Equipment (Suzhou)	C5.203	CHN
Mühlhäuser, Karl-H., GmbH & Co. KG	C3.425	DEU
MÜHLHÄUSER-OBERMANN GmbH	C3.425	DEU
Müller, August, GmbH & Co.KG	B2.148	DEU
Müller, Karl, GmbH & Co. KG, Fahrzeugwerk	FN.825/10	DEU
Münz Fahrzeugbau GmbH & Co. KG	FN.914/7	DEU
Multi-Wing CZ, s.r.o.	A4.207	CZE
MultiOne Srl	FN.919/5	ITA
Multiquip (UK) Limited	FM.808/2	GBR
Multitel Pagliero S.p.A.	FS.1203/1	ITA
MUNISH FORGE PVT. LTD.	B3.101	IND
Murrelektronik GmbH		DEU
mx.flow	B0.504	AUT
Myungsan Heavy Ind. Co., Ltd.	B5.314	KOR
myWood Polomka Timber s.r.o	B1.415	SVK
myWood Polomka Timber s.r.o	B3.233	SVK
*N.C.B. Nuova Costruzioni Brunello	FN.418/3A	ITA
Nadler Strassentechnik GmbH	FS.1113/6	DEU
NAF Neunkirchener Achsenfabrik AG	A3.203	DEU
Nagano Industry Co. Ltd	FS.1103/4	JPN
Nagel Baumaschinen Augsburg GmbH	FM.811/B	DEU
Nagel Baumaschinen Erfurt GmbH	FM.811/D	DEU
Nagel Baumaschinen Frankfurt GmbH	FM.811/D	DEU
Nagel Baumaschinen Ludwigsburg GmbH	FM.811/A	DEU
*Nagel Baumaschinen	FM.811/C	DEU
Nagel Baumaschinen Ulm GmbH	FM.811/A	DEU
Nagel Fahrzeugkrane GmbH	FM.811/A	DEU
Nagel Mietservice GmbH	FM.811/A	DEU
Nakayama Iron Works, Ltd.	B2.324	JPN
Namtas CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINES LT	C1.311	TUR
*Nanchang Ever Bright Industrial	A3.523B	CHN
NANCHANG ZOLI INDUSTRY & TRADE CO., LTD.	C5.103	CHN
*Nanjing Lizhixing Engineering	A2.520B	CHN
National Flooring Equipment	B0.201	USA
National Forming Systems	B3.111	CAN
Navkonzept GmbH	A2.445	DEU
NBB Controls + Components GmbH	A6.151	DEU
NBM Media Pvt. Ltd.	A6.552	IND
NC Engineering Ltd.	B5.4260	GBR


**MORNEWEG**  
 Versicherungsmakler GmbH






**Spezialkonzepte für Arbeitsbühnen, Baumaschinen, Krane**



**Jetzt neu:**  
Spezialkonzepte  
zur betrieblichen  
Altersvorsorge


**MORNEWEG**  
 Versicherungsmakler GmbH

Johann-Siegmund-  
Schuckert-Straße 2a  
34225 Baunatal

Telefon: 0800 - 880 20 10  
kontakt@morneweg.info  
www.morneweg.info

Company	Hall	Country
ND LOR Unicov a.s.	C1.415	CZE
Nedo GmbH & Co.KG	A2.239	DEU
Dipl. Ing. (FH) Neffgen GmbH	A6.537	DEU
Neilson Hydraulics	B0.212	GBR
NEM SRL	A4.136	ITA
Nemetschek	C1.529	
Neròn Pumps Srl	A6.303	ITA
NESAN OTOMOTIV	C1.514	TUR
Nestle, Gottlieb, GmbH	A2.101	DEU
NESTRO Lufttechnik GmbH	A2.238	DEU
Netarus LLC	C4.527	USA
Netter GmbH Netter Vibration	C1.439	DEU
Netzwerk Baumaschinen fact3	A2.417	DEU
Neulandt GmbH	FN.420/4	AUT
Neumeister Hydraulik GmbH	A4.512	DEU
NEUREUTER FAIR MEDIA [00]		DEU
Nevoga GmbH	B3.103	DEU
NEW WISDOM INVESTMENT LIMITED	A2.522A	CHN
Next Hydraulics S.r.l.	B4.337	ITA
Nexus	A6.518	
NEXUS DIAMANTE SRL	C2.430	ITA
NFM TECHNOLOGIES	C3.148	FRA
Nicolas Industrie S.A.S.	FN.828	FRA
Niftylift Ltd.		GBR
Nightsearcher LTD	B0.301	GBR
NIHON KASETSU CO.	C2.248	JPN
NILOS GmbH & Co.KG	B2.415	DEU
NILS S.p.A. - AG	A4.409	ITA
NINGBO BRS MACHINERY CO.,LTD	B5.140	CHN
NINGBO FEIHU MACHINERY CO.,LTD	B4.400	CHN
NINGBO FENGHUA ND MACHINERY CO LTD	A2.602	CHN
NINGBO HEDI MACHINERY CO., LTD	B5.144A	CHN
Ningbo Helm Tower Noda Hydraulic Co.,Ltd	C5.114	CHN
*Ningbo Huangzuan Machinery	A5.533A	CHN
*Ningbo Huizheng Engineering	B5.146	CHN
Ningbo Jazzy Industrial Co., Ltd	A2.503	CHN
NINGBO OURSOLID COMPOSITE MATERIAL.	B5.103	CHN
Ningbo Ruyi Joint Stock Co., Ltd.	A2.602	CHN
NINGBO STEEL TRACK IMP&EXP CO. LTD	B5.202	CHN
*Ningbo Xianlong Automobile	A2.503	CHN
*NINGBO XINGMING HYDRAULIC	A2.502	CHN
Ningbo Xinhong Hydraulic Co.,Ltd	A2.621A	CHN
Ningbo Yasheng Casting Industry Co., Ltd	B5.128	CHN

Company	Hall	Country
NINGBO YINZHOU EVER MACHINE CO LTD	A3.127	CHN
*Ningbo Yinzhou Precision Casting	A2.503	CHN
Ningbo Zhedong Precision Casting Co., Ltd	A6.124	CHN
*Ningbo Zhongyi Hydraulic Motor	A4.505	CHN
*Ninghai Shenhai Rubber and	C5.103	CHN
Nisbau GmbH	FS.907/2	DEU
Nissens Cooling Solutions A/S	A4.120	DNK
NJP manufacturing CO LTD	A2.613	CHN
NLMK Europe	A6.333	BEL
*NOE-Schaltechnik	B3.437	DEU
Nooteboom Trailers B.V.	FN.721/10	NLD
Nord-Lock GmbH	A5.330	DEU
NORDIC LIGHTS	A5.313	FIN
Nordic Platform P/S	B3.221	DNK
NORDIMPIANTI SYSTEM SRL	C1.349	ITA
NORDMEYER SMAG Mining & Drilling Technol-	FN.621/3	DEU
Normag BV	FN.523/9	NLD
Normet Oy	C5.249	FIN
Norrhydro Oy	A4.517	FIN
NORTEQ OTOMOTIV LIMITED SIRKETI	A4.541	TUR
Northern Crusher Spares Ltd	B2.131	GBR
Northern Ireland	B2.131	GBR
Novafuid GmbH	A4.344	DEU
NOVATEC SRL	C1.319	ITA
NPB Bearing (China) Co., LTD	A3.525A	CHN
NPK Europe Mfg.s.r.o.	FN.1115/1	CZE
NSK Otomotiv	A5.401	TUR
NTC STAVEBNI TECHNIKA spol. s r.o	B5.217	CZE
NTcab Oy	A6.549	FIN
NUB Engineering Ltd.	FN.523/3	GBR
NUBA SCREENING MEDIA, S.L.	B2.543	ESP
NUMA DTH Hammers & Bits	C4.639	USA
Nuosen Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd	A2.618	CHN
NUOVA BEM SRL	B5.211	ITA
nVent LENTON	B3.450	
O.M.P. Piccinelli Srl	A3.209	ITA
O.T.M PLASTIK OTOMOTIV YEDEK	C4.131	TUR
OCEM SRL	C1.208	ITA
OCMA DrillTech s.r.l.	C2.203	ITA
Oehler Maschinen Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.930/2	DEU
OELCHECK GmbH	A4.539	DEU
OEM Off Highway	EOE.08/A	
OEM Off-Highway Magazine	EOE.08/A	USA



# LECTURA 2 GO

## Construction machine pricing, specs & news

[www.lectura.de/app](http://www.lectura.de/app)



10.000 machine specs



Current prices + 10-year value curve



Download & share specs and pricing sheets



All in one place: Your pocket



### LECTURA 2 Go - A premium buying/selling guide

With LECTURA 2 Go, we are proudly presenting the latest combination of our data-service range including almost 400.000 technical machine specifications, fair market values, machine price/value curves (live-updated) as well as access to thousands of construction industry news releases powered by LECTURA Press. Have all the crucial market intelligence in one cutting-edge, easy-to-use app and always be optimally prepared, wherever you ne-Go-tiate.



Ideally suited for:

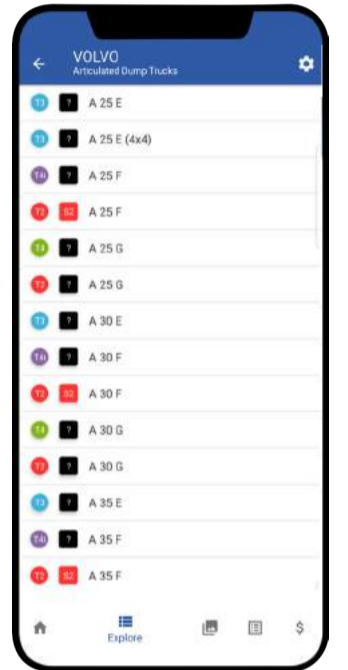
- **Machine buyers** - Make well-informed decisions on the go
- **Machine sellers / dealers** - Don't undersell and know your goods to the core
- **Manufacturers** - Benchmark specs and prices with competitor machines with our new, neat comparison features
- **Banks** - Smarten up your asset / risk managers on the go as well
- **Leasing companies** - Understand your assets better, location-independent
- ...and many more usecases

Many of our trusted customers use LECTURA 2 Go for teams. Ask us about company licenses, max. amount of field-users, volume discounts, billing procedure etc. via [app@lectura.de](mailto:app@lectura.de).

### FEATURE OVERVIEW

- Browse, view and download spec-sheets including value/price depreciation curves

- Fair Market Values: Receive real-time price information for most of the included construction machines based on ca. 20 million internationally collected data-points from e.g. listings, deal-publications, auction results, direct market dialogues with hundreds of OEM manufacturers and dealers, etc.
- Specs: Up to 40 technical parameters per machine in spec sheets
- Pricing: 10-year pricing/fair value curves
- Reports: Download and share machine reports including specs and price development data
- Media library: Download machine documents and media files like images and videos
- State of the Art: Machine specifications updated daily
- Convenient: Offline-use possible
- Close to the industry pulse: Daily updated news from the world of construction machines including weekly overviews



### DEVELOPMENT

Together with our UK-friends from Speccheck, we have partnered up and co-developed the latest LECTURA 2 Go version. Speccheck is the world's leading source of comparative technical data. Speccheck is over 20 years in business, collecting data and media resources for an ever-expanding range of equipment and technologies. We are very happy with the result of our latest joint endeavour and are very much looking forward to provide the industry with access to a wealth of specs- and pricing data - combining the best of 2 worlds in one easy application for our customers to benefit from - location independent.







**MB**  
THE CRUSHING EVOLUTION

**REDUCE > REUSE > RECYCLE**

**bauma**  
DEMO AREA #FN 832/9  
INDOOR #B5 424  
PROMOTIONAL POINT #ATRIUM A6-B6

SCHAUEN SIE SICH MB IM EINSATZ AN < QR CODE SCANNEN  
Servicenummer: 08007237174  
info@mcrusher.de  
[WWW.MBCRUSHER.DE](http://WWW.MBCRUSHER.DE)

List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Önder Metal Makina Ve Insaat San. Ve Tic. A.S.	C5.330	TUR	Operval s.r.l	B4.251	ITA	*PANOLIN International Inc.	A5.424	CHE	Pfister Waagen Bilancial GmbH	C1.226	DEU
Oerlikon Fairfield	A3.139	USA	Optimas Maschinenfabrik H. Kleinemas GmbH	B1.449	DEU	*Papenburg, GP Günter Papenburg AG	FS.1210/1	DEU	PFREUNDT	A6.249	
Oerlikon Graziano Spa	A3.139	ITA	Optimas Maschinenfabrik H. Kleinemas GmbH	FS.1206/2	DEU	PARAT GmbH + Co. KG	A5.439	DEU	Pfreundt GmbH	A6.249	DEU
Oertzen GmbH, von	A1.324	DEU	ORBCOMM, Inc.	C4.639	USA	*PARDIS YEDEK PARCA	A5.400	TUR	PFT Putz- und Fördertechnik GmbH & Co. KG	FS.906/8	
Oesse Srl	A4.537	ITA	ORLACO	A2.109		Parker Hannifin GmbH	A4.215	DEU	Phoenix Conveyor Belt Systems	C2.139	DEU
OF.ME.R. s.r.l.	A1.316	ITA	Ormet s.r.l.	FS.903/6	ITA	Parker Plant Limited	FS.1212	GBR	Phoenix Engineering Co. Ltd	B5.426C	GBR
OFAMA Sp. z o.o.	C1.545	POL	ORMIG SpA	FS.1006/7	ITA	Parmafluid S.r.l.	B0.212	ITA	Pierburg	A6.101	
Off Highway Research Ltd.	B5.426J	GBR	ORSI GROUP SRL	C5.239	ITA	PARTINDUS S. L.	C2.407	ESP	Pierburg	A5.324	
OFFICINA MECCANICA SESTESE SPA	C1.238	ITA	ORTAKLAR HIDROLIK MAKINA SANAYI	A2.402	TUR	PARTS ROAD Co. (PRC)	A3.529	KOR	Pierik Techniek Hydraulic Power Systems B.V.	A4.116	NLD
Officine IORI srl	A1.530	ITA	OSA DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT S.R.L	C4.105	ITA	PASCHAL-Werk G. Maier GmbH	FN.618/2	DEU	PIK-AS Austria GmbH	B0.401	AUT
Officine Malaguti Srl	B5.316	ITA	OSCAM	C3.203	ITA	*Patriot Engineering Services	C4.627	USA	Pilosio Group S.p.A.	FN.720/7	ITA
OFFICINE MECCANICHE E.M.E. Srl	A3.100	ITA	OSCAR Light Construction Equipment	A1.321	TUR	PAUL Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co.KG	C1.115	DEU	*Pilot Tasit Koltuklari Sanayi Ve	A6.421	TUR
OFFICINE PICCINI S.p.A.	C1.321	ITA	Ostim Endüstriyel Yatırımlar ve İşletme A.S.	A6.133	TUR	Paus, Hermann, Maschinenfabrik GmbH	C2.339	DEU	Pimmaksan Ltd. Sti	A2.443	TUR
OFM Top Line S.r.l.	A5.312	ITA	OTE GmbH	B1.306	DEU	Paus, Hermann, Maschinenfabrik GmbH	FM.713/9	DEU	PINAR DÖKÜM SAN. TIC. A.S.	B2.316	TUR
OGNIBENE POWER SPA	A3.111	ITA	OTR Wheel Engineering Europe Ltd.	A6.442	GBR	Pavemetrics Systems Inc.	C2.127	CAN	Pino Pumps Srl	A6.502	ITA
Ogullar Metal Sanayi Ticaret Ltd Sti.	C4.520	TUR	OTTO Engineering Inc.	A2.338	USA	PB Lifttechnik GmbH	FS.1003/3	DEU	Pioggia Carnevali Spa	B5.535	ITA
Oil & Steel S.p.A.	FS.1306/2	ITA	*Otto-von-Guericke-Universität	ICM.310	DEU	PCB Synotech GmbH	A2.313	DEU	PIONART	B3.112	POL
OILCOMP srl	A3.136	ITA	OUTSET On-board Weighing	A6.400	ITA	PDi Magazine/SCOP AB	A1.136	SWE	PIRTEK 24/7 HydraulikService	A6.526	
OilQuick AB	FN.821/1	SWE	Overmat	FS.903/6		*PEA Pöttgens Elektromaschinen	B0.105	DEU	PIRTEK Deutschland GmbH	A6.526	DEU
Okada Aiyon Corporation	C5.329	JPN	Oxford Plastic Systems Ltd	A1.451	GBR	PEDAX GmbH	C3.214	DEU	Pister Kugelhähne GmbH	B5.501	DEU
OLEOMARKET SRL (OLMARK)	A3.206	ITA	Oyman Makina LTD	C4.526	TUR	Pedershaab	B1.337		PistonPower GmbH	A3.130	DEU
Oleotec S.r.l.	A5.103	ITA	OZBEKOGLU ITH. IHR.	B2.240	TUR	PEGA HOIST Ltd.	FS.1001/4	CZE	Pittini Group	C3.200	ITA
Oleweb S.r.l.	A3.118	ITA	Ozcelikler Hidrolik Silindir LTD.STI.	A4.200	TUR	PEGASO STAMPI Srl	C1.542	ITA	PIUSI	B5.151	ITA
OLI S.p.A	C1.343	ITA	OZKANLAR GRUP MAKINA AS	FN.519/3	TUR	Peikko Group Corporation	B3.412	FIN	Pix4D	A2.406	CHE
OLIMPIA AUTO GLASS	A2.423	TUR	OZLER FORMWORK AND SCAFFOLDING	C1.514	TUR	*PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies	FN.621/3	DEU	Pladdet B.V.	FN.1022/2	NLD
OLSBERGS HYDRAULICS AB	A3.126	SWE	P.E.A.C. - Dieter Krahe GmbH & Co. KG	A4.506	DEU	Pemat Mischtechnik GmbH	C1.437	DEU	PLAN S.R.L.	C1.310	ITA
Olssons i Ellös AB	B0.506	SWE	PACCAR WINCH DIVISION	A3.413	USA	PENTA Automazioni Industriali SRL	B1.428	ITA	planitec GmbH	FN.618/2	DEU
*OM Mühendislik Mak. San. ve Tic.	C2.410	TUR	Paclite Equipment France	FS.1104/2	FRA	Peres GmbH	A2.120	DEU	Plantworx	B5.426M	GBR
OMAG Service GmbH	C1.105	DEU	PACOLINE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.	EOE.02	IND	Pergo Gerätebau GmbH	B0.110	AUT	Plarad	A5.550	
OMCI S.p.A.	A4.527	ITA	Padley & Venables Ltd.	C2.436	GBR	PERI GmbH	FN.719	DEU	PLASMACEM	B0.304	ITA
OMD DEPALO S.r.l	B5.425	ITA	Padoan Deutschland GmbH	A4.203	DEU	Perissinotto S.p.a.	B2.138	ITA	PLASTRANCE	A4.151B	FRA
OMFB S.p.A. Hydraulic Components	A4.406	ITA	PADOAN SRL	A4.203	ITA	Perkins Engines Company Limited	A4.336	GBR	Platform Basket SRL	FS.1005/4	ITA
OMME LIFT GmbH	FS.1102/1	DEU	PAGE IC VE DIS TICARET Ltd. Sti.	A6.330	TUR	Perkins Engines Company Limited - Parts and	A5.207	GBR	Plattendruckgerät HMP PDG	B5.515	
OMNI GEAR Inc.	A5.135	USA	PAKELO MOTOR OIL S.r.l.	A5.539	ITA	PERMON s.r.o.	A1.521	CZE	Plumettaz S.A.	C2.548	CHE
Omnicon A/S	B1.306	DNK	Palazzani Industrie S.p.A.	FS.907A/1	ITA	Peruvian Institute of Mining Engineers	C2.150	PER	Plusrite Electric (China) Co. Ltd	B0.216	CHN
OMP SRL	A3.200B	ITA	PALFINGER AG	FN.826/9	AUT	PET Handels GmbH	C6.301	AUT	PM Group SpA	B4.339	ITA
OMSI Trasmissioni S.p.A.	A3.303	ITA	Palfinger Platforms GmbH	FS.1304/1	DEU	Petro-Canada Europe Lubricants Ltd.	C2.127	GBR	PM OIL & Steel SpA	B4.438	ITA
OMT S.p.a.	A3.425	ITA	*PALME MAKINA Sanayi Ve Ticaret	A1.502	TUR	pewag austria GmbH	C4.536	AUT	PMC Cylinders AB	A3.109	SWE
OMVE VEZZANI SRL	A6.531	ITA	Palmieri Spa	C3.337	ITA	Pfanner Schutzbekleidung GmbH	FN.624/8	AUT	PMP Industries S.p.A.	A4.150	ITA
OOO \KAZ\	FS.1210/1	RUS	Pamec srl	C1.430	ITA	Pfeifer Heavy machinery	FS.1103/4	NLD	*PN PRECAST, SL	C1.102	ESP
OP SRL	A3.116	ITA	Panasonic Marketing Europe GmbH	A2.600	DEU	PFEIFER Seil- und Hebetchnik GmbH	C4.249	DEU	Pneutrol Ireland Ltd.	B2.131	GBR
*OPAL INSAAT TUR. CELIK	C1.514	TUR	Panni, Oleodinamica, Srl	A3.339	ITA	Pfeifer Timber GmbH	B3.337	AUT	Poclain Hydraulics Industrie	A3.536	FRA

**bauma**  
Freigelände  
FN 827/1

**Das VOLL-TOLL SORTIMENT**

**Langendorf**   
high tech on wheels

Mehr erfahren: [langendorf.de/volltoll](http://langendorf.de/volltoll) ☎ 08000 9 25 87 67



List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country
Poggi S.p.a.	FS.1209/5	ITA
Point of Rental Software	C4.717	GBR
Polarmatic Oy		FIN
POLAT GROUP REDUKTOR SAN. VE TIC. A.S.	A3.150	TUR
Polieri	FS.1102/6	ITA
POLIMAR SAS	B0.304	ITA
POLIRIM srl	A5.111	ITA
Polli Giancarlo	A6.506	ITA
Polybond India Pvt. Ltd.	A5.200/B	IND
Polytek Development Corp.	B1.427	USA
Pompe Casali srl	B5.550	ITA
PONAR Wadowice S.A.	A3.527	POL
Portafill International Ltd	FN.1024/1	IRL
POSITAL - FRABA	A2.434	
Potain®	FS.1201	
Potain®	FS.1202	
Potain®	FS.1302/1	
Power Curbers, Inc.	FS.1206/1	USA
POWER-HYDRAULIK GmbH	A4.549	DEU
Power Vision Systems Pvt Ltd.	A5.130	PAK
PowerAttack GmbH	C4.550	DEU
POWERMOON GmbH	FN.816/9	DEU
PowerPac Baumaschinen GmbH	FS.1113/1	DEU
Powerscreen	FM.711	
Powerscreen	FN.1024/1	GBR
Powerteam Sit	A1.150	DEU
Powertrans SAS	B2.504	FRA
POYATOS	B1.201	ESP
PPS Poltinger Precision Systems GmbH	C2.545	DEU
PRAKLA Bohrtechnik GmbH	FN.520	DEU
PRAMAC GmbH	A5.526	DEU
Precast Software Engineering GmbH	C1.529	AUT
PRECO Electronics	C4.639	USA
Prefa Technologies a.s	C1.535	CZE
PRENSOLAND, S.A.	B1.312	ESP
PRESSOL Schmiergeräte GmbH	C5.401	DEU
Prime Drilling GmbH	FN.621/10	DEU
PRIME PRECISIONS	EOE.02	IND
PRINOTH	B4.413	DEU
Prinzing-Pfeiffer GmbH	B1.127	DEU
PRIS-MAG s.r.l.	FS.1111/3	ITA
PRO-ONE PRECISION INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	A5.552	TWN
Probst GmbH	B1.425	DEU
Probst GmbH	FS.1307	DEU
Proceq AG	A2.328	CHE
ProContain GmbH	FS.1004/2	DEU
Procter Johnson	C1.136	GBR
ProduktionNRW	C2.225	DEU
PRODUTIVA, SA	B2.122	PRT
Proemion GmbH	A5.151	DEU
Proeti, S. A.	C1.114	ESP
Professional LLC	C2.243	RUS
profibau - Handel Logistik Service GmbH	A1.512	DEU
PROGRESS GROUP GmbH	B1.313	DEU
Progress Maschinen & Automation AG	C3.303	ITA
*PROGRESS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	B1.313	ITA
Projektron GmbH	B5.214/15	DEU
proleasinGo	FM.808/4	
PROMENS France SAS	A2.125	FRA
Prometal	C1.308	SRB
PROMOVE s.r.l.	B5.326	ITA
PRONAR SP. Z.O.O.	FN.1024/1	POL
proNIVO Messgeräte Handels GmbH	A5.553	DEU
Proplast	A2.409	
Proplast Fahrzeugbeleuchtung GmbH	A2.409	DEU
Prorentus Ltd.	B3.201	LTU
PRORIL PUMPS CORPORATION	A5.349	TWN
Proton Motor Fuel Cell GmbH	A5.138	DEU
Proventia OY	A4.211	FIN
Prysmian Kabel und Systeme GmbH	C2.317	DEU
PSP Engineering a.s.	B2.400	CZE
PT. Apile Foundation Equipment	A3.523A	CHN
PTC FAYAT GROUP	FN.622/8	FRA
PTH Products Maschinenbau GmbH	FN.1023/1	AUT
PTM	C2.122	RUS
PUCEST Protect GmbH	C1.427	DEU
PUMA SAFETY	B5.214/13	
Putzmeister	B6.100	DEU
Putzmeister	B6.101	DEU
Putzmeister	B6.300	DEU
*PUZZOLANA MACHINERY FABRICATORS	B2.508	IND
PV4Life GmbH	B5.214/1	DEU
PVE Piling & Vibro Equipment	FN.720/1	NLD
PWA Electronic Service- und Vertriebs- GmbH	A2.600	DEU
Q Point AG	FS.909	CHE

Company	Hall	Country
QAVERTec GmbH	B1.306	DEU
Qingdao Best Friend Rubber & Plastic Co., Ltd.	C5.103	CHN
*Qingdao Everun Machinery Co.,	FN.1118/5	CHN
Qingdao Hilong Machinery Co., Ltd.	A1.514	CHN
*Qingdao Huaxia Rubber Industry	A3.513	CHN
*QINGDAO HYROTECH RUBBER & PLASTIC	A3.516B	CHN
Qingdao Madison industry Co., Ltd	C3.515	CHN
QINGDAO PAGULD LUBRICATION TECHNOLOGY	A2.619B	CHN
Qingdao Scaffolding Co., Ltd.	FN.423/8	CHN
QUADRA	B1.215	FRA
*Quanzhou Chengyu Machinery	A2.602	CHN
QUANZHOU CITY BOYU CONSTRUCTION	C5.114	CHN
QUANZHOU CITY QUANHANG CONSTRUCTION	C5.114	CHN
Quanzhou Hongda Machinery Co.,Ltd	C5.115	CHN
*Quanzhou HongShengXing	B5.103	CHN
*Quanzhou Huamao Machinery	A2.515	CHN
Quanzhou Huangshengda Autoparts Industry	B5.103	CHN
*Quanzhou Juli heavy-duty	A2.502	CHN
Quanzhou Minda Machine Manufacturing	C5.103	CHN
R.C. Srl	A5.132	ITA
R-Tech Stahlbau GesmbH	B1.417	AUT
R&W Industrieautomation GmbH	C1.143	DEU
RAAL	A4.403	ROU
Radiadores Ordonez, S.A.	A5.127	ESP
Rädlinger Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH	A6.212	DEU
Rädlinger Maschinen- und Anlagenbau GmbH	FN.1115/7	DEU
RAFI GmbH & Co. KG	A2.432	DEU
Raimondi Cranes S.p.A.	FS.1102/2	ITA
RAIZI TOOL CO.,LTD	A1.533B	CHN
RAM Mounts Germany GmbH	A5.349/3	DEU
RAMEX SRL	B0.320/4	ITA
Rampf Formen GmbH	B1.203	DEU
Ramtec Oy	C5.327	FIN
Rapid International Ltd.	FS.907/1	GBR
Rascor Tunnel- und Spezialtiefbau GmbH	C3.335	DEU
Ratec GmbH	B1.348	DEU
Ravasini S.p.A.	B4.438	ITA
Ravioli S.p.A.	A6.112	ITA
RAXTAR B.V.	FS.1102/8	NLD
Rayco-Wylie Systems	B5.426B	GBR
RB3D	A2.124	FRA
RB3D	FS.1104/2	FRA
Real Mining Supply	B5.338	USA
Reber GmbH	B3.325	DEU
recalm GmbH	A2.314	DEU
recalm GmbH	A6.327	DEU
RECKLI GmbH	B3.309	DEU
Reco Italia SpA	A5.115	ITA
RECOM Srl	FS.1002/6	ITA
Red Dot Europe Ltd.	A5.516	GBR
Redi-Rock International	C2.125	USA
REDWAVE, a division of BT-Wolfgang Binder	B0.504/F	AUT
REED Concrete Pumps & Shotcrete Equipment	C2.425	USA
Reich-Kupplungen Dipl.-Ing. Herwarth Reich	A4.514	DEU
REID Lifting	C4.230	GBR
REINHOLZ Software & Technology GmbH	A3.313	DEU
Reisch, Martin, GmbH Fahrzeugbau	B4.349	DEU
Reka Kumi Oy	A5.124	FIN
*Rekers GmbH	B1.335	DEU
REKNOW GmbH & Co. KG	B5.542	DEU
Relia®	A6.534	
REM d.o.o	FN.623/3	SVN
REMA TIP TOP AG	B2.437	DEU
REMAS Reduktor ve Makina Sanayi A.S.	B2.244	TUR
REMEI Blomberg GmbH & Co. KG	B1.243	DEU
Remu Oy	B5.421	FIN
Renogear		
Reprotex GmbH	B0.401/B	AUT
RESIMART	C1.306	ESP
*RESSENIG	FN.928/9	AUT
Retezarna a.s.	C4.725	CZE
Rexnord Power Transmission	A3.143	DEU
Rexroth	A5.326	
Rexroth	A3.327	
Reymann Technik GmbH	B1.348	DEU
RF SYSTEM AB	FM.713/2	SWE
Rhein-Chemotechnik GmbH	B1.300	DEU
Rheinmetall Automotive AG	A5.324	DEU
RHEINTACHO Messtechnik GmbH	A3.313	DEU
Rhyton Solutions	B0.510/B	DEU
Rialca Due Di Chiolerio Paolo Giovanni	A6.515	ITA
RICHEL GROUP - SHELTERALL	A2.125	FRA
RiCubio	A2.212	
Riedlberger GmbH	FN.618/13	DEU
Rietbergwerke GmbH & Co.KG	B5.407	DEU



**SICHER GESCHLAUCHT  
MIT PIRTEK!**

SYSTEMATISCH, ZUVERLÄSSIG UND IMMER VERFÜGBAR.

**0800 9988800**  
www.pirtek.de

**PIRTEK**  
24/7 HydraulikService

Company	Hall	Country
Rigam-Balleggi S.r.l.	C1.312	ITA
RIMA S.p.A.	C5.413	ITA
Rimatem GmbH	C1.231	DEU
RiMaxio	A2.212	
RIMO / Patikima Ilinija, UAB	B2.124	LTU
RINGER KG	B3.339	AUT
Rio Rubber Track, Inc.	A5.507	USA
Ripamonti Dr Gianni S.r.l	C2.524	ITA
Ritchie Bros.	C4.139	NLD
Ritec Rohr-Inspektionstechnik GmbH	A2.212	DEU
Ritelite Systems Ltd	B0.302	GBR
RIVARD	FS.1104/2	FRA
RIVESTOP SYSTEM	B3.219	
Rizhao Fast & Fasten Scaffolding Co., Ltd.	FN.418/2C	CHN
Rizhao Fenghua scaffolding Co., Ltd	FN.418/2A	CHN
RIZHAO WEIJIE SCAFFOLDING CO., LTD	A1.514	CHN
Rizhao Weiye Scaffolding Co., Ltd	A2.622B	CHN
RKB Europe SA	A5.129	CHE
RM srl	A6.131	ITA
RM srl	C1.412	ITA
RMC CHINA QUALITY MACHINE PARTS INC.	B5.230	CHN
RMC s.r.l.	A5.508	ITA
The Robbins Company	C2.403	USA
Robit Plc	C2.213	FIN
Robot Components Pvt. Ltd.	A5.134	IND
Robusta-Gaukel GmbH & Co.KG	B3.214	DEU
Rocho Boortechnik BV	C2.328	NLD
ROCCHI S.R.L.	B1.153	ITA
Rockmore International GmbH	C2.327	AUT
Rockster Recycler GmbH	B2.214	AUT
RODO Machinery Oy	B5.205	FIN
Rodriguez GmbH	A3.313	DEU
Röchling Industrial Xanten	A6.243	DEU
Rögelberg Getriebe GmbH & Co. KG	A3.214	DEU
RÖHRIGRanit® GmbH	C1.326	DEU
ROHR-IDRECO Bagger GmbH	B2.315	DEU
Rojo Trailer, S.L.	FN.722/5	ESP
ROKAMAT	A1.326	
Rokla GmbH	FN.1015/9	DEU
ROLLIX	A2.125	FRA
rondo Schalungszubehör	B3.239	

Company	Hall	Country
RONZIO OLEODINAMICA SPA	A3.119	ITA
Ropeblock B.V	FM.814/3	NLD
Roquet Hydraulics, S.L.	A3.539	ESP
Rossi GmbH	A3.308	DEU
Rossi S.p.A.	A3.308	ITA
ROSTA GmbH	B2.142	DEU
Rota Engineering Ltd	A5.110	GBR
ROTAIR S.p.A.	C5.238	ITA
Rotar International B.V.	C5.337	NLD
Rotary Power	A4.107	DEU
ROTA®	A5.401	
Rothbuecher Systeme	A2.301	DEU
Rothleher Arbeitsbühnen GmbH	FS.1003/3	DEU
*ROTHO Robert Thomas	B1.400	DEU
Rotobec	C4.231	CAN
Rototilt GmbH	FN.914/9	DEU
Rotozl Oy	FN.724/3	FIN
Rotrans s.a.	B2.533	ESP
ROTZLER Deutschland GmbH + Co. KG	A3.301	DEU
ROTZLER TARVOS Zugwinden	A3.301	
ROTZLER TITAN Hubwinden	A3.301	
ROTZLER TREIBMATIC Zugwinden	A3.301	
Route One Publishing Limited	B5.124	GBR
*Royal Makine Sanayi Ticaret	FS.1105/5	TUR
Rozzi S.p.A.	C4.721	ITA
RPL AUTOMOTIVE PARTS	A5.349/5	PRT
RSP GmbH	FN.929/1	DEU
RT-Filtertechnik GmbH	A3.451	DEU
RTG Rammtechnik GmbH	FN.520	DEU
Rubber Piston Ram	A2.113	
RUBBLE MASTER HMH GmbH	B2.236	AUT
RUBBLE MASTER HMH GmbH	FN.1024/1	AUT
RUBIX S&I SAS	A2.124	FRA
RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH & Co. KG	B2.246	DEU
RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH u. Co. KG	A5.202	DEU
RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH u. Co. KG	C4.232	DEU
RUD Ketten Rieger & Dietz GmbH u. Co. KG	FN.823	DEU
Rüttelbohlen Mooser	B0.401/1	
*Ruhr-Universität-Bochum,	ICM.310	DEU
RUIAN FLY MACHINE PARTS CO., LTD	A4.102	CHN
RUIAN JIAHONG WEIYE AUTO ELECTRIC CO.,	A2.518B	CHN



## LECTURA CONSULTING

Professional solutions around our data

Questions? Talk directly our CTO about it: [m.vancura@lectura.de](mailto:m.vancura@lectura.de)



Data consulting since 1984



APIs available



Value curves (per country)



Stock & fleet valuation reports



Price trend & competitive analyses

Over the years LECTURA has collected large datasets of machinery pricing information and specifications from manufacturers, traders, auctioneers, financial institutions and other relevant market players. A major backbone of LECTURA Consulting is the database of manufacturing programs with MRRP (Manufacturer Recommended Retail Price) and specifications for more than 1.500 manufacturers with a data gathering history starting in 1984. The data gathering process was substantially enriched later during the upcoming digital strategy, gathering circa 1 million data points from various online sources per month. By now, the statistical algorithmic pricing-models are based on more than 20.000.000 observed market transactions, offers and auction results.

### Data quality recipe



The rapidly growing amount of data points in conjunction with a learning pricing engine that grows smarter with every data point. The growing digital smartness is constantly being leveraged by various player's know-how all over the industry.

### Levels of data: Abstraction and depth

1. We provide agglomerated equipment pricing trends like value lines for **equipment categories**
2. We provide agglomerated pricing trends for **machine groups** with similar technical parameters
3. We provide pricing trends on the basis of specific **machine model (variants)**

### Value lines

LECTURA value-lines combine the benefits of both data fields - digitally collected and historically grown from the market dialogues. By combining the dataset of a machine's MRRP with additional market data with a long history, we are able to estimate new machine prices as well as market-common discount structures - for various countries and types of data users independently. In order to elevate residual value curves to higher, more abstract "industry/category levels" (e.g. for financial institutions), we are thus using pre-calculated model lines which substantially differentiates our calculation depth from our competitors. Moreover, we are able provide value curves on a forced liquidation price level based on auctions. As each business has a different "taste for risk", we are able to adapt depreciation curves based on client's needs and channels.

### Price trends

We are able to follow historical price developments on a detailed model basis and project trends to the future including macroeconomic influence factors. This results in projecting future residual values and price developments on a model, machine type and regional/geographical level.



### Bulk / fleet / inventory valuations

As opposed to LECTURA value lines which show a higher level of abstraction in terms of defining industry or category-based clusters, we also deliver "mass-evaluations" for specific fleets or inventories in arbitrary dimensions.

### The process - easy and fast

1. A customer - e.g. a leasing company that is in need to determine the current residual values of their assets - sends us e.g. an excel list incl. the model & make
2. The LECTURA bulk valuation engine runs its magic and adds a current fair market value to the mix
3. The customer will be provided with a complete bulk valuation report of his assets

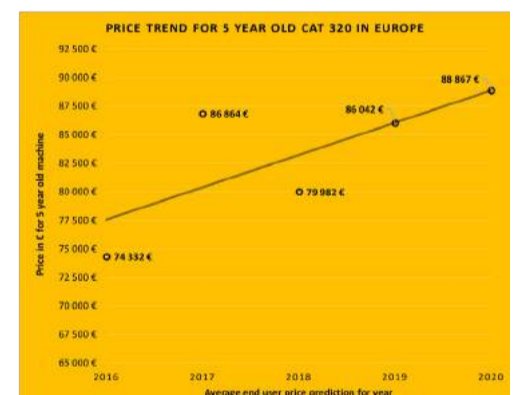
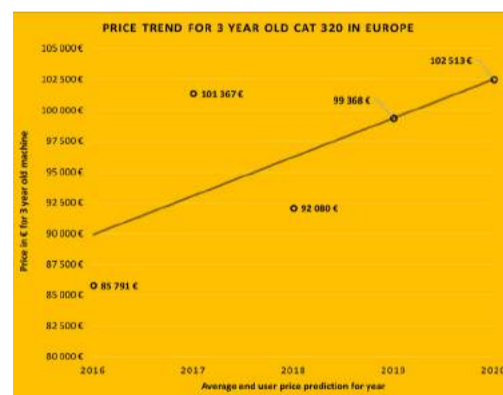
**Note:** We support a valuation API as well. If the automated communication between to systems is needed, we are able to provide this in real-time.

### In-depth market studies & competitive analyses

Based on the long relationship-legacy with international OEM, traders and financing institutions heavily enriched by the ca. 1m data points that we collect all over the globe every month, it's safe to say, that

*"we know which exact machines are sold/auctioned where in the world at which price by which seller."*

- Martin Vancura, CTO LECTURA



Based on that overarching datapool of insights, we are able to provide entire studies on specifically targeted studies - or provide concise missing inputs/values as "infusions" to current works in progress.

### Our valued customers use the LECTURA consulting service for e.g.

- Market entry potential studies / market saturation indicators
- Competitive analyses on category (e.g. construction machines, backhoe loaders), manufacturer and specific model-levels
- General market development studies
- Industry- and geography-specific researches (e.g. historical buying behavior of crawler excavators in Denmark)



New technology:  
lithium-ion batteries  
(100 Ah - 150 Ah)  
combined with  
diesel engine  
(Kubota D902 - 21,6HP)



External area: FS1103/8  
Internal area:  
Hall C4, stand 325

Tracked Aerial Platforms  
**Bi-Energy**  
Available on models

 **LL26.14**  **LL33.17**  
PERFORMANCE **III S**



HINOWA S.p.A.

[www.hinowa.com](http://www.hinowa.com) - [info@hinowa.com](mailto:info@hinowa.com)

Via Fontana ■ 37054 Nogara ■ Verona ■ ITALY

Tel. +39 0442 539100 ■ Fax +39 0442 539075



the future is now

List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Ruian Keda Auto Parts Co.ltd	A3.516A	CHN	SAP Parts Pvt. Ltd.	A5.349/18	IND	Schmersal Gruppe	C2.305	DEU	Senoplast Klepsch & Co. GmbH	B0.504/A	AUT
RUIAN OCCWAY INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO.,	C5.103	CHN	Saraka Oy	FS.1004/4	FIN	SCHMIDT Fahrzeugbau GmbH	FN.1020/2	DEU	SENSE HDD Ilc	B0.320/20	RUS
Ruian Paacar Autoparts Co., Ltd	A2.518B	CHN	*SARI INSAAT MALZEMELERI	B3.211	TUR	SCHMIDT Renata Schmidt	FN.930/7	POL	Sensors & Software Europe	A1.507	CAN
Ruian Xinyue Auto Parts Co., Ltd	A2.523B	CHN	SAT Schwenbacher Abbruchtechnik	FS.1213/1	DEU	SCHMIDT Renata Schmidt	B4.340	POL	Sensoteq Ltd	B2.131	GBR
RUIAN YONGJIN IMPORT&EXPORT TRADING	C5.115	CHN	SATECO S.A.	B3.203D	FRA	Schmitter Hydraulik GmbH	A5.105	DEU	SEPAR	A4.443	
Rulmecca Holding Spa	B2.425	ITA	Sati Group S.P.A.	C1.220	ITA	Schnitz Cargobull Gotha GmbH	B4.313	DEU	SEPPI M. AG	FN.921/10	ITA
*Rupp Metall- und	B2.115	DEU	Sattler Ceno Top-TEX GmbH	B0.403/B	AUT	Schnitz GmbH	B3.215	DEU	Sept-Tools	A1.142	
RUTHMANN GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1006/4	DEU	SAUDEM	A2.125	FRA	Schnell S.p.A.	C3.215	ITA	Septentrio	A2.301	BEL
RUX GmbH	B3.226	DEU	SAUER BIBUS GmbH	A3.313	DEU	Schöller special machines GmbH & Co. KG	FN.723/7	DEU	SEQUANTA	A2.124	FRA
RUX Rental	B3.226		Sauter GmbH	C1.249	DEU	Scholz, Harold & Co. GmbH	B1.114	DEU	Serigrafia 76 srl	C4.246	ITA
S.I.BO. SRL	A4.142	ITA	SAVAS STEEL WIRE MESHES LTD	C2.330	TUR	Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co. KG	B2.202	DEU	Serious Labs Inc.	C2.226	CAN
SAA RIB Software Engineering GmbH	B1.101	AUT	SAVIOLI Metalmeccanica Srl	C1.146	ITA	Dr. Schulze GmbH Diamond Tools and Machines	A1.149	DEU	Sermac Srl	FS.1003/2	ITA
Sadikoglu Makina LTD. STI.	C4.106	TUR	SBH Datensysteme	C3.500	DEU	Schwaborn Gerätebau GmbH	A1.314	DEU	ServiceXpert Gesellschaft für Service-Infirma-	B5.350	DEU
SAE	FS.1008/1	FRA	SBH Tiefbautechnik GmbH	FN.523/11	DEU	Schwanheimer Industriekleber GmbH	A2.650	DEU	SES GmbH Sanierungs- und Entsorgungssys-	B0.211	DEU
SAE - SMB Industries	FN.928/10	FRA	*SBL Maschinenbau GmbH	FS.1213/1	DEU	Schwanheimer Industriekleber GmbH	A4.451	DEU	SETCO, Inc.	C4.527	USA
SAECLIMBER SL	FM.708/1	ESP	SBM Mineral Processing GmbH	B2.249	AUT	Schwartz GmbH, Technische Kunststoffe	A6.243	DEU	SETFORGE	C2.124	FRA
SAES Insaat Makinalari A.S.	C2.102	TUR	SC LINTESA PROMOTIVE SRL	C6.102	ROU	Schwarzmueller Gruppe	FN.825/2	AUT	SETOLITE Lichttechnik GmbH	A2.631	DEU
SAF-HOLLAND GmbH	FN.822/2	DEU	Scaform-rux	B3.226		SCHWING GMBH	FS.1005/2	DEU	SEVERMAK - SSP	A5.142	TUR
SAFEPLAST OY	A5.101	FIN	Scanclimber Oy	FS.1101/1	FIN	SCI media srl	A5.128	ITA	SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co. KG	A3.213	DEU
Safety Lift GmbH	FS.1103/8	DEU	Scandinavian Pile Driving SPD AB	FN.622/1	SWE	Scrapetec-Trading GmbH	C2.225	DEU	Sewon Tech Co., Ltd	EWE.14	KOR
SAFIM S.p.A.	A3.409	ITA	Scania Deutschland GmbH	B4.312	DEU	Screenspares	B2.131	IRL	SF DIAMOND CO., LTD	A4.102	CHN
SAG TUBI SPA	A3.208	ITA	Scanmaskin Sweden AB	A1.338	SWE	SCUTTI SRL	B2.412	ITA	SF-Filter GmbH	A4.301	DEU
SAHGEV SAS	A2.125	FRA	Scanmin Africa (Pty) Ltd	C2.305	ZAF	SDA ENDUSTRI IMALAT TICARET A.S.	FS.1312/4	TUR	SGB International FZE	B3.248	ARE
*SAI	A3.134	ITA	Scanreco Germany GmbH	A2.143	DEU	SDC Trailers	B2.131	IRL	SGF GmbH & Co.KG	B0.320/23	DEU
Sai Deepa Rock Drills Pvt Ltd	C2.541	IND	Scarab Sweepers Ltd	FS.1008/1	GBR	Seal Concept GmbH	A5.411	DEU	SGO Co., LTD	C4.303	KOR
Saint-Gobain Abrasives GmbH	A1.437	DEU	Scaranello SPS	B5.214/5		Sealtool Limited	A3.114	HKG	Sgolastra s.r.l.	C2.103	ITA
SAIP srl, Società Accumulatori Idropneumatici	A4.419	ITA	Schabmüller GmbH	A4.119	DEU	Sears Manufacturing (Europe) Ltd	A6.518	GBR	Shaanxi ARD Machinery Co., Ltd	A2.624	CHN
Salami S.p.A.	A4.508	ITA	SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH	B2.143	DEU	Sears Seating	A6.518		SHAKUNTALA STEELS	EOE.02	IND
Salvadori srl	B0.320/7	ITA	Schäfer Pumpen und Hydraulik GmbH	A3.313	DEU	SEBHSA	B5.214/8		*Shandong Best Macromolecule Tech	A2.602	CHN
Salzgitter AG	A6.203	DEU	schäfer-technic GmbH	FS.1210/6	DEU	SECATOL	B3.304	FRA	Shandong Dorson Hydraulic Co., Ltd.	C5.115	CHN
*Salzgitter Mannesmann Stahlhandel	A6.203	DEU	schäfer-technic GmbH	FS.1310/2	DEU	SECKIN MAKINE SAN. VE TIC. LTD. STI.	A6.507	TUR	SHANDONG EUMA ROCK DRILLING TOOLS	C2.505	CHN
SAMCO	B5.523	EGY	Schäffer Maschinenfabrik GmbH	FN.821/7	DEU	SECMAIR	FS.1008/1	FRA	Shandong Haihong Heavy Industry Co., Ltd	FN.418/2B	CHN
SAMCO Autotechnik GmbH	A5.349/29	DEU	Schake GmbH	FN.1023/5	DEU	Securatek GmbH & Co. KG	C6.104	DEU	Shandong Hengwang Group Co., Ltd.	B4.400	CHN
SAMEP TOOLS	B5.312	ITA	schaltec GmbH	FN.619/5	DEU	Seelbach International GmbH	A1.539	DEU	Shandong Higher Blades Technology Co., Ltd.	B5.132	CHN
SAMI S.r.l.	C1.444	ITA	Schauenburg Maschinen- und Anlagen-Bau	B2.227	DEU	Seik GmbH	C4.151	ITA	*SHANDONG HUASHENG ZHONGTIAN	C5.115	CHN
Samjung Industries Co., Ltd.	B1.443	KOR	Schauenburg Maschinen- und Anlagen-Bau	C3.435	DEU	*Sekizli Makina ve Vinç San. Tic.	FS.902A/1	TUR	*Shandong Landworld Commercial	C4.103	CHN
Samoa-Hallbauer GmbH	A5.418	DEU	*Schauenburg Tunnel-Ventilation	C3.435	DEU	Sekura Cabins A/S	A6.126	DNK	Shandong Longyuan Rubber Co., Ltd.	C1.523B	CHN
Sampierana S.p.A.	C5.303	ITA	SCHUEERLE Fahrzeugfabrik GmbH	FN.828	DEU	Selfservit Solutions Pvt Ltd	EWE.10/A	IND	Shandong Mingde Machinery Co., Ltd	B5.511	CHN
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd.	B2.143	GBR	SCHIASLO-SPIL srl	C1.327	ITA	Selwood Pumps	A6.233	GBR	Shandong Mingde Machinery Co., Ltd	A2.502	CHN
SAND Profile GmbH	A5.537	DEU	Schilt Engineering B.V.	C3.415	NLD	Sempertrans	B2.221		Shandong Roadway Construction Machinery	C5.215	CHN
Sanden International Europe	A4.339	GBR	Schleifmittelwerk H.Riedel & Sohn GmbH	B1.127	DEU	Sempertrans Conveyor Belt Solutions	B2.221	AUT	Shandong Ruixin Tungsten Co., Ltd	C5.115	CHN
SANY Group Co.,Ltd.	FN.620/9	CHN	Schlüsselbauer Technology GmbH & Co. KG	B1.139	AUT	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	FM.712	DEU	Shandong Sanxin Machinery Co., Ltd	FN.418/2E	CHN



# Welche Besonderheit erwartet die Besucher an Ihrem Stand?

## Ammann

Dieser Überraschung wollen wir nicht jetzt schon vorgeifen. Wir freuen uns auf Ihren Besuch, um Ihnen unsere Innovationen und neuesten Produkte präsentieren zu können. Klasse genutzt werden.

## Ausa Deutsch

In Halle C6 präsentieren unter anderem einen neuen Muldenkipper mit Wendekabine welcher mit Sicherheit ein Blickfang sein wird. Der Dumper verfügt über die neueste Technologie, vereint aus der Bauindustrie und des Automobilsektors, verbunden mit einem optimalen Design welches auf Sicherheit und Komfort ausgelegt ist. Darüber hinaus werden wir die Geländestaplerlinie mit neuem Design, neue elektronische Management und weitere verschiedene Systeme, welche in der Lage sind den Verbrauch und die CO2-Emissionen zu senken, vorstellen.

## Ausa English

In hall C6, we will be presenting a new dump truck with a turning cabin, which will certainly be an eye-catcher. The dumper features the latest technologies from the construction and automotive sectors, combined with an optimal design for safety and comfort. In addition, we will be presenting the all-terrain forklift line with a new design, new electronic management and other systems capable of reducing fuel consumption and CO2 emissions.

## Bomag

Unter dem Motto „Think further – Road Equipment and Solutions by Bomag“ präsentieren wir zahlreiche Innovationen, mit denen sich Bauprozesse durch Digitalisierung und alternative Antriebskonzepte optimieren lassen. Neben den bereits erwähnten neuen Antriebsmotoren und Digitalisierungsprojekten stellen wir noch weitere Neuigkeiten vor: unsere kompakten Kaltfräsen BM 500/15 und BW 600/15 mit neuem Bedienstand und grafischem Farbdisplay, sowie die neue Wetterschutzkabine der leichten Tandemwalze BW 138.

Ein weiteres Highlight ist das ION DUST SHIELD. Dieses innovative Verfahren zur Vermeidung von Feinstaub ist für alle Fräsen der 1-Meter-Klasse verfügbar und reduziert die Feinstaubbelastung für Mensch und Umwelt spürbar. Das System ist in einem kleinen Kasten direkt am Förderband eingebaut. Mithilfe der Staubabsaugung werden Staubpartikel durch ein elektrisches Feld befördert, laden sich positiv auf und werden von dem negativ geladenen Gehäuse angezogen. Dabei verklumpt der Feinstaub dauerhaft zu ungefährlicherem Grobstaub und kann mit dem Fräsgut abtransportiert werden. Der so entstandene Grobstaub kann nicht mehr in die Atemwege gelangen und ist damit ungefährlich für den Maschinenfahrer und die gesamte Umgebung.

Company	Hall	Country
Shandong Shantui Triumphal Construction	C5.115	CHN
*Shandong Shengbang Concrete Pump	A4.102	CHN
SHANDONG SUN WEARPARTS CO., LTD	C5.115	CHN
*Shandong Vanse Machinery	C1.525	CHN
Shanghai Baorong Factory	A2.616A	CHN
Shanghai Dunpai Wire Mesh & Filtering Co., Ltd	C2.523B	CHN
*SHANGHAI HAOCHENG MACHINERY PARTS	C2.519B	CHN
*Shanghai Huaxiang Rubber Track	A2.525	CHN
SHANGHAI JINGRUI LIGHTING CO., LTD	A2.518A	CHN
Shanghai Smart Control Co., Ltd.	A2.337	CHN
Shanghai Syking Industry Technical Co., Ltd.	C5.114	CHN
shanghai XZT Fluid TECHNOLOGY Co., LTD	A3.127	CHN
Shanghai Yifeng International Co., Ltd	C5.103	CHN
Shanghai Zenith Minerals Co., Ltd.	C2.523A	CHN
Shantui Construction Machinery Co., Ltd.	FN.1020/7	CHN
SHANXI ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	A1.514	CHN
SHAREATE TOOLS LTD	A1.531B	CHN
SharpGrade	FN.919/9	
Shaw Almex Industries Ltd.	B2.139	USA
Shaw Development, LLC	C4.527	USA
SHComputersysteme GmbH	C3.500	DEU
SHEARCORE	C5.509	USA
Shenxi Machinery Co., Ltd.	A1.514	CHN
Shenyang Baoquan Business Co., Ltd	B5.144B	CHN
Shenzhen Idimas Holding Co., Ltd.	A1.529A	CHN
Shenzhen Jdd Tech New Material Co., Ltd.	A3.127	CHN
SHENZHEN U-MAN INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD	C5.103	CHN
*Shenzhen Well-Done Industrial	A2.521A	CHN
SHERPA mini-loaders	B5.549	NLD
*SHIJIAZHANG JINBOHUI TOOLS	A2.615D	CHN
Shimadzu Europa GmbH	A4.151A	DEU
Shinn Fu Europe B.V.	A1.219	NLD
SHIP-CAR s.r.l.	A6.351	ITA
Shivam Hydraulics - Oilpower	A3.126	IND
SIAC S.p.A.	A6.226	ITA
SIBAN	B2.206	ESP
SICK AG	A2.417	DEU
SICK Vertriebs-GmbH	B0.408	DEU
SICOMA S.r.l.	C1.413	ITA
Siebenhaar Antriebstechnik GmbH	A3.319	DEU
SIEBTECHNIK GmbH	B2.237	DEU
Siegmund, Bernd, GmbH	A5.349/12	DEU

Company	Hall	Country
Siemens AG	C2.325	DEU
SIGMA ASPHALT PLANTS	FS.912/2	
Signature Systems Group	C4.639	USA
SIJ ACRONI d.o.o.	A6.219	SVN
Sika	C1.110	
Sika Deutschland GmbH	C1.110	DEU
SIKO GmbH	A2.415	DEU
SILLA MACCHINE EDILI E STRADALI S.r.l.	A1.419	ITA
Silobau Thorwesten GmbH	B2.321	DEU
SIMA, S.A. Sociedad Industrial de Maquinaria	A1.125	ESP
Simatec Maschinenbau AG	B2.502	CHE
SIMEM SpA	C3.140	ITA
SIMEM SpA	FM.709/2	ITA
*Simex s.r.l.	C5.315	ITA
Simma electronic GmbH	C1.300	AUT
Simol SpA	A5.520	ITA
SIMON Building S.r.l.	B3.328	ITA
Simpedil S.r.l.	A1.316	ITA
Simson Power Tools GmbH	A1.431	DEU
Sinjin Precision Co., Ltd.	C4.403	KOR
SINOPULSE HOSE FACTORY CO., LTD.	A3.127	CHN
SIP & T S.p.A	FN.623/4	ITA
Sirch GmbH & Co. KG	FN.928/5	DEU
SIREG GEOTECH S.R.L.	FN.624/10	ITA
SIRL	A1.432	PRT
Sirocco GmbH	A6.336	DEU
Siroco SAS	A6.336	FRA
Sit Schaudt Industrietechnik	A1.150	DEU
SITECH	A2.437	
SITECH Deutschland GmbH	A2.437	DEU
Sitek-Spikes GmbH & Co. KG	A1.525	DEU
Sittab AB	A6.320	SWE
SKAKO Concrete A/S	C1.149	DNK
Skancraft GmbH & Co. KG	B5.545	DEU
SKC MAKINA	C2.501	TUR
Skew Accessories B.V.	C3.125	NLD
SKF Lubrication Systems Germany GmbH	FM.709/4	DEU
SKG-Aufbereitungstechnik GmbH	B2.330	DEU
Sklarz Abwasser- und Umwelttechnik GmbH	A2.412	DEU
SKS Hydraulic Technology Co., Ltd	A3.525B	CHN
Skyjack	C4.515	CAN
Slanetrac Engineering Ltd.	B5.509	IRL

Company	Hall	Country
SLANZI OLEODINAMICA SRL	A4.128	ITA
Slipform Systems Austria	B0.504/D	AUT
SLP Swedish Lorry Parts AB	A5.215	SWE
SMART PROTECTIONS S.R.L.	A3.425	ITA
SMIE SA	A2.125	FRA
Smiley Monroe Ltd		GBR
SmithCNC	C3.510	USA
Smooth-On, Inc.	B3.200	USA
SMOPYC Feria De Zaragoza	EOE.12	ESP
SMP Parts GmbH	FN.1015/7	DEU
SMT Scharf AG	C2.225	DEU
SNDC	A2.125	FRA
Snorkel	FS.1002/3	USA
Sobernheimer Maschinenbau GmbH	C5.348	DEU
SOBRATEMA Brazilian Association of Technolo-	B6.412	BRA
SOCAGE S.r.l.	FS.1304/2	ITA
*Sociedad Española de Bombas de	B5.214/8	ESP
Socomec S.r.l.	C3.411	ITA
SOCOMECC S.p.A.	B5.530	ITA
Söndgerath Pumpen GmbH	A6.237	DEU
Softwaretechnik Jung	A2.114	AUT
SOILMEC S.p.A.	FN.522	ITA
SOKA-BAU	EOE.16	DEU
Solesbee's	FM.713/2	
Solesbee's Equipment & Attachments, LLC	FM.713/2	USA
SOLGA S.L.	A1.312	ESP
*SOLIDA-Werk Werkzeugtechnik	A1.306	DEU
SOLIDTEQ GmbH	A6.101	DEU
Solis Industrias del Caucho SLU	A5.431	ESP
Sollido Controls GmbH	A2.138	DEU
SOLTEC	C3.523	UKR
SOMAI S.r.l.	C3.529	ITA
SOMERO ENTERPRISES Inc.	FS.1106/6	USA
SOMMER Anlagentechnik GmbH	B1.125	DEU
Sonceboz S.A.	A4.319	CHE
Sontheim Industrie Elektronik GmbH	A2.210	DEU
SoRoTo A/S	A1.406	DNK
SOTECMA	C1.106	ESP
SOTRAS Srl	A4.124	ITA
SOVATEC INDUSTRIALE S.R.L.	B2.519	ITA
Soyer, Heinz, Bolzenschweißtechnik GmbH	EWE.21	DEU
SPAL AUTOMOTIVE SRL	A5.309	ITA

**HUMBAUR**

MACHT'S MÖGLICH

**BAUBOOM  
HUMBAUR  
RENDITE**

**GIVE ME 5!**

Erleben Sie den **HTS 40K** und viele weitere Highlights live auf unserem Messestand – besuchen Sie uns auf der bauma!



[humbaur.com/5-achser](http://humbaur.com/5-achser)

**bauma**

8. - 14. April  
München

**Freigelände**

**Stand FN 928/1**

Humbaur GmbH  
Mercedesring 1 / 86368 Gersthofen

**humbaur.com**



# Keiner wie jeder andere.

Ob mit Reifen, Kette oder für die Schiene: Wir bauen genau den Dumper, den Sie für Ihre Baustelle brauchen.

Zusätzlich zu unseren hochwertigen Serienfahrzeugen, die wir im Laufe der Jahre entwickelt haben, realisieren wir kundenspezifische Lösungen, die besonders wirtschaftlich sind.

Was muss Ihr Dumper können?



Bergmann 4010 als Schweißbraupe im Einsatz.



**Bergmann. Built for you.**

Besuchen Sie uns auf der **bauma 2019**.

08. – 14. April 2019 | München | Stand FN.914/1

**Bergmann Maschinenbau GmbH & Co. KG** | Essener Straße 7 | 49716 Meppen  
T +49 (0) 5932 7292-0 | [info@bergmann-mb.de](mailto:info@bergmann-mb.de) | [www.bergmann-dumper.de](http://www.bergmann-dumper.de)



## List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Spartan Composites, LLC	B4.328	USA	Stieber GmbH	A4.305	DEU	TAIZHOU WEIOU AUTO PARTS CO., LTD	A3.510B	CHN	TELESKOP Sp. z o.o.	B4.428	POL
Specdrum Ltd	B2.131	GBR	STIHL Vertriebszentrale AG & Co. KG	A1.327	DEU	*TAIZHOU YOUFU MACHINERY INDUSTRY	A2.620A	CHN	Telestack International Ltd	FN.1024/1	GBR
SPECO LTD.	C4.403	KOR	STM SPA	A3.242	ITA	Takeuchi	FN.1116/2		TelliQ AB	A2.221	SWE
Spectronics Corporation	C4.627	USA	STM srl	A5.135	ITA	Takeuchi	FN.1116/2		Teltomat	FS.1210/1	
Speedbird Supplies Ltd	C2.108	GBR	Stockholm Precision Tools	C2.237	SWE	TAKRAF GmbH	C2.349	DEU	Teltronik	FS.1210/1	
SPEEDCRAFTS INFRATECH PVT. LTD.	B5.505	IND	Stolz Aufrolltechnik GmbH	A5.349/8	DEU	Talleres Betono, S.A.	FN.921/6	ESP	Tenstar Simulation AB	A2.213	SWE
Speedways Rubber Company	B5.104	IND	STONE Steinveredelung GmbH	B1.320	DEU	TALLERES VELILLA SA	FS.1209/3	ESP	Tenwinkel GmbH & Co.KG	A5.349/31	DEU
Spibo Spielhoff-Bohrwerkzeuge GmbH	C2.439	DEU	Stoneridge   ORLACO	A2.109	NLD	TALLERES ZITRON, SA	C2.212	ESP	*Terbay Makina Endüstri ve Ticaret	A5.320	TUR
*spiel + modellkistl		DEU	STONEX.DE	A2.248	DEU	talpasolutions GmbH	C2.225	DEU	Terex Corporation	FM.711	USA
Spierings Mobile Cranes	FS.1002/1	NLD	STONKAM CO., LTD	A2.118	CHN	Tamrotor by Gardner Denver	C4.713		Terex Equipment Limited	FN.720/9	GBR
SPiR STAR® AG	A1.144	DEU	*Stopfix-Bremse Schröter & Co.	A5.349/17	DEU	Tamtron Oy	A6.344	FIN	Terhoeven GmbH & Co. KG	C3.413	DEU
Spiroll Precast Services	C1.203	GBR	STRASSMAYR SP. Z O.O.	C5.226	POL	tandrer.com GmbH	A2.248	DEU	TERMA Sp. z o.o.	B0.320/22	POL
Spohn & Burkhardt GmbH & Co.KG	A2.335	DEU	Strenx®	A6.439		TATRA TRUCKS a.s.	B4.449	CZE	TERRA Deutschland GmbH Grabenlose	FN.722/1	DEU
Spraystream	C2.402	BEL	Stricker GmbH & Co. KG	B2.515	DEU	*Taybo (Shanghai) Environmental	A2.622A	CHN	Terra Select	FN.1118/4	
Sprider Maskiner AB	FS.912A/1	SWE	Strickland Ireland Ltd	B2.131	GBR	TCT srl	FS.1101/9	ITA	terraliner	FN.930/3	
SPRING s.r.l.	A2.130	ITA	Stromag GmbH	A4.305	DEU	TDM Engineering Oy	C1.313	FIN	TERRATEST GmbH	B5.102	DEU
SPX FLOW	A1.411	USA	STROS-Sedlčanské strojírný, a.s.	FS.1203/2	CZE	TE Connectivity Germany GmbH	A2.324	DEU	Terwa Construction Group	B0.209	NLD
SR-Schindler Maschinen-Anlagentechnik GmbH	B1.127	DEU	STS Scheltzke GmbH & Co. KG	FN.622/4	DEU	Techflex, Inc.	C4.527	USA	Tes Car	FN.620/8	
Sri Parijatha Machinery Works Pvt Ltd	B1.441	IND	STUCCHI S.p.A.	A4.213	ITA	Techking Tires Limited	FN.524/6	CHN	Tesab Engineering Limited	B2.131	GBR
Sri Saravanaa Fabs	EOE.02	IND	STÜWA Konrad Stükerjürgen GmbH	FN.423/10	DEU	TECHMATIK S.A.	B1.314	POL	TESMEC S.p.A.	FN.1021/5	ITA
Srons Engineers	EOE.02	IND	STW	A2.215		Techni-Métal-Systèmes SAS	C3.547	FRA	TESTING Bluhm & Feuerherdt GmbH	C1.227	DEU
SRP SADI ROAD IS MAK.YED.PARÇ.DIS.TIC.	A5.331	TUR	STW, Sensor-Technik Wiedemann GmbH	A2.215	DEU	Technical Services (UK) Ltd	B5.426M	GBR	TETA MUHENDISLIK SAN. TIC. AS.	FS.912/2	TUR
SSAB EMEA AB	A6.439	SWE	Subsite Electronics	B5.412	USA	TechnicGum Polymeres	B2.513	BEL	Tethr	B0.320/2	USA
SSAB Swedish Steel GmbH	A6.439	DEU	SubSurface Instruments Inc.	C4.527	USA	TECHNIDRILL	C2.315	FRA	Teufelberger-Redaelli	C4.149	AUT
ST Srl	A3.140	ITA	SUCO Robert Scheuffele GmbH & Co. KG	A5.212	DEU	*Technische Hochschule Köln,	ICM.310	DEU	TEUPEN Maschinenbau GmbH	FS.1204/6	DEU
STA s.r.l.	FN.618/1	ITA	Sucoot Co., Ltd.	B3.114	TWN	Techno Park Servis s.r.o.	C1.415	CZE	TEUTON	FN.1118/4	
STABILA Messgeräte Gustav Ullrich GmbH	A2.400	DEU	Süddeutsche Zeitung GmbH	EOE.19	DEU	Techno Split S.r.l.	C1.414	ITA	TEXORA Ltd	C4.226	
Stabilus GmbH	A5.319	DEU	SüdLeasing GmbH	FM.814/1	DEU	Technocraft Industries (I) Ltd.	B3.102	IND	Tezgüller Makina Ve Kalip Insaat Sanayi Tic.	B1.447	TUR
STABLINE / FAHRNER	C4.237	FRA	*Sulzer Pumps Wastewater Germany	A6.149	DEU	Technolit GmbH	FN.1118/8	DEU	TGB GROUP TECHNOLOGIES, SL	A5.237	ESP
*Stäubli Tec-Systems GmbH		DEU	Sumitomo (S.H.I.) Construction Machinery	C4.302	JPN	*Technology Development &	B4.400	CHN	*TH Köln, Kölner Labor für	ICM.310	DEU
*Stahlwerk Annahütte	B3.303	DEU	Sumitomo Heavy Industries Construction	FS.903/3	JPN	TECMAN Sarl	B2.146	FRA	Thaler, Jakob, GmbH	FN.523/2	DEU
Stampa Ostrava s.r.o.	B0.320/5	CZE	Sun Hydraulik GmbH	A4.509	DEU	TECMEN®	A2.238		THALER Einblasttechnik	FN.523/2	
STAMPI BRUNELLO SRL	B1.207	ITA	Sunord Mining Machinery Co., Ltd	C5.203	CHN	TECNIDEA Cidue Srl	B2.505	ITA	THALER Kabelschubgeräte	FN.523/2	
STAPEL GmbH	B5.214/3	DEU	Sunward Intelligent Equipment Co., Ltd.	FN.618/10	CHN	TECNIWELL	C2.512		THALER Kabeltrommeltransportwagen	FN.523/2	
*Star Grup Otomatik Iskele Makine		TUR	Superabrasive EOOD	A1.213	BGR	TECNIWELL S.R.L.	C2.512	ITA	THALER Kabelverlegetubehör	FN.523/2	
starmix	A1.303		Superior Industries	B2.107	USA	Tecnocom SPA	B1.313	ITA	THALER Kabelziehwinden	FN.523/2	
Starpower Srl	A4.132	ITA	Sure Grip Controls Inc.	C2.226	CAN	TECNOGEN SPA	A6.102	ITA	THE FORMWORK S.R.L.	B3.317	ITA
Start Gun Ltd	C1.506	ISR	SVAB Hydraulik AB	C5.136	SWE	TECNOIDEA IMPIANTI Srl	B2.314	ITA	The Grab Specialist BV	FN.723/5	NLD
STARTER WINCHES	A2.125	FRA	Svendborg Brakes A/S	A4.305	DNK	Tecnord s.r.l.	A4.549	ITA	Theam		FRA
State of Pennsylvania C/O SAPDC	C2.125	USA	Swepac AB	FS.1309/3	SWE	TECNOSPAN	C1.405		TheCoolTool GmbH	EWE.30	AUT
Stauffenberg, Walter, GmbH & Co. KG	A4.212	DEU	SWF Krantechnik GmbH	C4.144	DEU	TECOP, S.A.	FN.524/8	ESP	Theis Feinwerktechnik GmbH	A2.438	DEU
Staunch Machinery	A1.207		Swiss Steel AG	C3.525	CHE	teccis GmbH	A2.331	DEU	Thermamax Hochtemperaturdämmungen	A4.345	DEU
STDS-Jantz GmbH & Co. KG	FN.523/3	DEU	Sy-Klone International	C4.539	USA	TECSO, S.A.	C2.237	ESP	Thermobile Industries B.V.	A1.439	NLD
Steck, Gebr., GmbH	FN.1015/5	DEU	SYM	C4.401		Tecwill Oy	FS.1003/4	FIN	THIBAUT SAS	C1.341	FRA
STEEL-KAMET OY	C1.403	FIN	*SYMEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.	B4.331	TUR	Tehag Gruppe	A4.303	DEU	THIELE GmbH & Co. KG	B2.103	DEU
Steelwrist AB	FN.1115/3	SWE	SysBohr GmbH	C2.338	DEU	Tehma SA	B0.118	CHE	Thomas Magnete GmbH	A5.123	DEU
Steinadler	A1.413		Syscom BV	B2.319	NLD	TEHNIX d.o.o.	FN.1023/3	HRV	Thomson Industries, Inc	A4.305	GBR
Steinex srl	A5.135	ITA	T.D.B.S. Handels GmbH	A1.100	DEU	TEI Rock Drills Inc.	FN.618/5	USA	THOR GLOBAL ENTERPRISES LTD.	B2.218	CAN
STEINHAUS GmbH	B2.336	DEU	t-matix	A2.635		Teichmann, Ralf, GmbH	C4.336	DEU	Thumm	A6.220	
STEMA - Der Anhänger	FN.721/6		t-matix solutions GmbH	A2.635	AUT	TEKA Maschinenbau GmbH	B1.301	DEU	Thumm, Heinz, Ölhdraulische Antriebe GmbH	A6.220	DEU
Stema Metalleichtbau GmbH	FN.721/6	DEU	tacs GmbH	C2.309	DEU	Tekma Makine Endüstri A.S	C2.538	TUR	Thwaites Limited	FN.1019/9	GBR
Stemmann-Technik GmbH	B5.225	DEU	TADANO LTD. (International Division)	FS.1205	JPN	TEKNISYENLER MAKINA GIDA SANAYI VE	A5.547	TUR	thysenkrupp Industrial Solutions AG	B2.203	DEU
STEP OILTOOLS GmbH	B2.137	DEU	TADANO LTD. (International Division)	FS.1305/1	JPN	Teksam	C1.511	DNK	thysenkrupp Infrastructure GmbH	FN.721/1	DEU
*StepUp Scaffolding	B3.104	USA	TAEHA Mechatronics Co., Ltd	C4.303	KOR	TEKSAN JENERATÖR Elektrik Sanayi	A5.213	TUR	thysenkrupp rothe erde Germany GmbH	A5.449	DEU
Stetter GmbH	FS.1005/2	DEU	Taets Techniek B.V.	C5.513	NLD	Tele Radio AB	A2.319	SWE	thysenkrupp Steel Europe AG	A6.448	DEU
STIAVELLI IRIRO SRL	C2.412	ITA	TAIAN HENGRONG IMPORT AND EXPORT	B5.142	CHN	Telefoncular Celik San. Tic. A.S.	B5.504	TUR	TIANJIN DALAI INTERNATIONAL TRADING	C5.102	CHN
Stiebel-Getriebbau GmbH & Co.KG	A3.338	DEU	Taihong Grinding Ball	A2.617B	CHN	TELEMOND Holding NV	B4.428	POL	Tianjin Jiwei Industrial Co., Ltd	A1.517	CHN



# Welche Besonderheit erwartet die Besucher an Ihrem Stand?

## Fassi

Es werden alle Produkte der FASSI Group auf unserem Stand ausgestellt: FASSI und Cranab Ladekrane, Marrel, ATN und Jekko, der Schwerpunkt liegt natürlich auf FASSI. Zusätzlich sind mit eigenen Ständen ATN und Jekko zur bauma präsent. Weltpremiere haben die 2 neuen Kranbaureihen der 30 und 35mt Klasse. Wir präsentieren einige Aufbaulösungen speziell im Großkranbereich, so werden der F2150 und der F1150 aufgebaut zu sehen sein. Wir zeigen innovative Lösung wie alternative Antriebe für Ladekrane. Die Scherenbühne CX 15 wird von ATN auf unserem Stand zu sehen sein und der Jekko JF365. Marrel und Cranab sind sowohl auf gebaut, als auch am Boden stehend zu sehen.

Als eye catcher wird der IVECO ETRC Tractor Rally Paris Dakar zu sehen sein. Technisch interessierte Besucher finden in unserem FASSI Innovation Center Auskunft und unsere Fans werden im Shop bestens bedient werden mit Fan- Artikeln, Modelle, etc.

## Genie

Wir bieten Besuchern der bauma 2019 ein neues Kundenerlebnis: im Rahmen einer 17 Produkte umfassenden Präsentation an Stand FM 711 laden wir dazu ein, die wachsende neue Generation „grüner“ Arbeitsbühnen, die vollständige Produktlinie der Genie® Xtra Capacity™ (XC™) Teleskoparbeitsbühnen durch Vorstellung der Genie S-45 XC und S-65 Trax mit einer einheitlichen Zwei-Zonen-Tragfähigkeit von 300 kg uneingeschränkt bzw. 454 kg bei eingeschränkter Reichweite komplettiert, die neuen Genie Lift Connect™ Telematik-Lösungen, der neue Genie Lift Guard™ -Kontaktalarm für Scherenbühnen sowie die neuesten produktivitätssteigernden Zubehörkomponenten der Marke zu entdecken.

**Immer in Ihrer Nähe**

- Flächendeckend vertreten
- 1500 Prüfstützpunkte, 70 Prüfstellen, 650 Partner

**Dienstleistungen**

- Zustandsbericht
- Dokumentation aller Schäden (auf Wunsch mit Kalkulation)
- Wertgutachten
  - › Ermittlung des Marktwertes in Kooperation mit Lectura unter Berücksichtigung von Einsatzart, Betriebsstunden, Zustand und der Schäden
- Schadensgutachten
  - › Ermittlung der Reparaturkosten sowie der Schadenshöhe

**Ihr Vorteil**

- Wir besichtigen die Maschine, egal wo in Deutschland, und erstellen die Expertise. Sie haben eine gute Entscheidungsgrundlage und sparen Zeit und Geld.

**Ihre FSP / TÜV Rheinland Ansprechpartner:**

<b>Dipl.-Ing. Udo Schütt</b>	<b>Dipl.-Kfm. Heiko Schmetz</b>
Tel.: 038313567111	Tel.: 0221 8062736
E-Mail: udo.schuett@de.tuv.com	E-Mail: heiko.schmetz@de.tuv.com

**BEGUTACHTUNG VON  
BAU- UND  
LANDMASCHINEN**



› VOM STAMPFER BIS ZUM BAGGER  
› VOM RASENTRECKER BIS ZUM MÄHDRESCHER




## Kärcher

Auf bauma präsentiert Kärcher zahlreiche neue Reinigungslösungen für die Bau-branchen. Dazu gehört der erste akkubetriebene Hochdruckreiniger für professionelle Anwender. Mit dem Gerät kann unabhängig von der Stromversorgung gearbeitet werden, die Suche nach einer Steckdose oder das Verlegen von Verlängerungskabeln gehören damit der Vergangenheit an.

Mit dem neuen HD 9/100-4 Cage erweitert Kärcher seine Ultrahochdruck-Kompaktklasse um ein 1.000-bar-Gerät. Mit starker Reinigungskraft löst das Gerät auch hartnäckigen Schmutz wie Betonrückstände von Schalungen oder Korrosion an Metalloberflächen. Die leistungsstarke Pumpe vom Hochdruck-Spezialisten WOMA ist das Herzstück des Geräts.

Ein weiteres akkubetriebenes Gerät ist der neue Nass-/Trockensauger NT 22/1 Ap Bp L. Der kabellose Sauger spielt seine Stärke überall dort aus, wo keine oder nur sehr eingeschränkt Steckdosen vorhanden sind, wo schnell an wechselnden Orten gereinigt werden muss oder wo Kabel zur Stolperfalle werden können.

Um das umfassende Angebot seiner unterschiedlichen Hauptfilter für Nass-/Trockensauger übersichtlich zu gestalten, führt Kärcher eine neue Farbkodierung ein. Anwender sehen jetzt auf einen Blick für welche Staubart ein Filter geeignet ist. Die neue Kennzeichnung erleichtert die Orientierung und erhöht gleichzeitig Arbeitssicherheit.

**Many more executive interviews online at [LECTURA Press](http://LECTURA Press). Visit [tiny.cc/7te73y](http://tiny.cc/7te73y) and enjoy first-hand insights to the upcoming strategies of industry leaders.**

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Tianjin Wanshi Technology Development Co.,	C5.103	CHN	Toolee Industrial Co., Ltd.	C4.145	CHN	Tradecc NV	C3.338	BEL	*TU Bergakademie Freiberg,	ICM.310	DEU
Tieling Hualin Floating Seal Co., Ltd	A3.511A	CHN	ToolSense GmbH	A1.139	AUT	Transfer Oil S.p.A.	A3.535	ITA	*TU Bergakademie Freiberg Institut	ICM.310	DEU
TIEPPO GROUP S.R.L.	FS.1106/1	ITA	Top-Air das Original	A4.109		Transfluid S.p.A.	A3.307	ITA	*TU Bergakademie Freiberg Institut	ICM.310	DEU
TIGER GROUP	B1.405	JPN	Top Drill Co., Ltd.	C4.303	KOR	TRANSROLL - CZ, a.s.	C2.106	CZE	*TU Berlin FG Konstruktion von	ICM.310	DEU
TII INDIA Private Limited	FN.828	IND	TOP GLOBAL PARTS., LTD.	C4.303	KOR	Trasteel Wear Parts	A6.131		*TU Chemnitz Professur Förder- und	ICM.310	DEU
TIMA Handel und Service GmbH	FS.1102/1	AUT	TOP-LUFT	A6.537		Trasteel Wear Parts - Teeth, adapters and	C1.412		*TU Darmstadt, Institut für	ICM.310	DEU
Titan Distribution UK Ltd.	A6.315	GBR	Top-Werk GmbH	B1.127	DEU	Trasteel Wear Parts - Teeth, adapters and	A6.131		*TU Dresden, IMD - Stiftungsprofessur für	ICM.310	DEU
TITAN EUROPE LIMITED	A6.315	GBR	Topcon Positioning Group	A2.249	NLD	Trazione Gears S.L.	A5.350	ESP	*TU Dresden, IMD, Professur für	ICM.310	DEU
Titan International Inc.	A6.315	USA	Topfiltration Europe BV	A4.109	NLD	TREEFFE s.r.l.	A6.533	ITA	*TU Dresden, IMD,	ICM.310	DEU
Titan Intertractor GmbH	A6.315	DEU	Topp & Sreed SA		LUX	Trelawny SPT Ltd	A1.130	GBR	*TU Dresden, Juniorprofessur für	ICM.310	DEU
TITAN MAKINA LTD. STI.	C3.526	TUR	TorcUP Schraubtechnik Deutschland GmbH	A1.150	DEU	Trelleborg	A6.103		*TU Dresden Institut für	ICM.310	DEU
Titan Steel Wheels Ltd.	A6.315	GBR	Total Batching Solutions Ltd	B2.131	GBR	Trelleborg Slovenija, industrial rubber products	B2.219	SVN	*TU Dresden Institut für	ICM.310	DEU
TJEP® fastening Systems	A1.544		Tough Components SRL	A5.334	ITA	Trelleborg Wheel Systems Germany GmbH	A6.103	DEU	*TU München Lehrstuhl für	ICM.310	DEU
TJK MACHINERY (TIANJIN) Co. LTD	C3.503	CHN	TOUGHBOOK	A2.600		TREVI BENNE S.p.A.	C5.424	ITA	*TU Wroclaw, Lehrstuhl für	ICM.310	POL
TLC Sp. z o.o.	B5.214/10	POL	toughcore®	A6.436		Tries GmbH & Co. KG	A4.538	DEU	Tuchel Maschinenbau GmbH	C5.326	DEU
TMA srl	A3.104	ITA	Toyota Forms	C1.225	JPN	TriMark Europe Ltd.	A5.511	GBR	Tüschchen & Zimmermann GmbH & Co. KG	C2.225	DEU
TML Technik GmbH	C5.324	DEU	TPH Bausysteme GmbH	C3.436	DEU	Trimble Germany GmbH	A2.437	DEU	*Tufekcioglu Kaucuk Makina Ve	B0.320/11	TUR
TMS FORMWORK & SCAFFOLDING	B3.436	TUR	TRACK ONE SRL	A5.249	ITA	Trime Spa	B0.108	ITA	TuffTrak Ground Protection and Safety	B5.426M	GBR
TNR International Company Limited	C5.114	CHN	TracMec s.r.l.	A5.510	ITA	TRIMMER SRL	A1.409	ITA	Tufftruk Ltd		GBR
Tobler AG	B3.426	CHE	Tractive AB	A1.403	SWE	Troxler Electronics GmbH	C1.209	DEU	Tunelmak Construction Machinery INC.	C3.430	TUR
TOBROCO-GIANT	FN.1021/1	NLD	*TRACTO-TECHNIK	FN.521/1	DEU	TRW Engine Components	A6.101		TUNICAST S.A	A5.122	TUN
TOGNELLA S.p.A., F.lli	A5.525	ITA	Trade Show Services GACC New York, Inc.	C4.527	USA	TSR Group Oy	A1.104	FIN	Tunnel Engineering Services (UK) Ltd	C3.132	GBR
TOKEZ AS	A4.543	TUR	Trade Show Services GACC New York, Inc.	C4.539	USA	Tsurumi (Europe) GmbH	A6.338	DEU	Turbosol Produzione S.r.l.	C1.538	ITA
TongMyung Eng. Europe GmbH	A3.146	DEU	Trade Show Services GACC New York, Inc.	C4.627	USA	TTControl GmbH	A3.550	AUT	TURKAY TARIM MAK.SAN.TIC.LTD.STI.	B5.328	TUR
Tonti Trading SRL	FN.620/8	ITA	Trade Show Services GACC New York, Inc.	C4.639	USA	TTS LLC	B2.500		*TURKISH MACHINERY	EWE.07	TUR



**ROCKSTER®**



# UNEINGESCHRÄNKTE ÜBERSICHT ÜBER IHRE MASCHINE

Mit dem neuen MMS (Maschinen Überwachungssystem) haben Sie die Möglichkeit, ganz einfach Ihre Maschinen zu orten und relevante Daten abzurufen. So haben Sie immer Einsicht in wichtige Informationen. Ob von Zuhause, vom Büro oder unterwegs mit dem Smartphone.

**ERFAHREN SIE MEHR  
BAUMA 2019  
HALLE B2 STAND 214**

[www.rockster.at](http://www.rockster.at)

## Welche Besonderheit erwartet die Besucher an Ihrem Stand?

### Paus

Die Maschinen, die wir auf Messen präsentieren, sind immer etwas Besonderes. Auf Messe möchten wir natürlich unterstreichen, dass wir unseren Kunden mehr bieten wollen, als die Großen, die sich nur auf die Masse hin konzentrieren.

Besonders auf unserem Stand wird natürlich auch wieder das internationale Flair sein. Bedingt durch unseren hohen Export Anteil erwarten wir Partner, Freunde und Kunden unseres Hauses, aus der ganzen Welt.

Wir werden verschiedene Neuheiten präsentieren, u.a. mit Batterieantrieb und natürlich Baumaschinen mit Motoren der Stufe V

Wir möchten die Besucher der BAUMA einladen, sich auf unserem Messestand ein Bild von unseren Produkten und unseren maschinenbaulichen Fähigkeiten zu machen.

### Rockster

Auf der Bauma werden wir unseren stärksten mobilen Prallbrecher den R1100DS mit eingebautem CAT C9.3B EU5 Motor und „Machine Monitoring System“ präsentieren. Des Weiteren haben die Besucher die Möglichkeit, unseren R1000S aus sehr ungewöhnlichen Perspektiven zu betrachten. Wie? Das erfahren Sie auf dem Messestand!

#### List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
TVH Equipment	FS.1001/5	BEL	van Thiel United BV	B0.320/16	NLD
TVH Parts Holding NV	C4.338	BEL	Variant Factory Ltd	FN.618/7	UKR
TWF	FN.622/3		VBR SRL	A4.406	ITA
TWF Baumaschinentechnik GmbH	FN.622/3	AUT	VBW Werkzeugfabrik GmbH	A1.528	DEU
Twin Disc, INC.	C4.539	USA	*VDBUM Verband der Baubranche,	EOE.18	DEU
TYRI International Inc	A5.415	USA	VDL Containersystemen bv	B4.100	NLD
Tyrolit Construction Products GmbH	A1.139	AUT	VDMA Firmengemeinschaftsstand Antriebs-	A3.313	DEU
TYRON	FN.1015/3		VDMA Mining	C2.214	DEU
Tysim Piling Equipment Company	FN.418/2D	CHN	VDMA Zentrum	EOO.200/P	DEU
Tyzack Machine Knives Ltd	B5.426K	GBR	VDW Bouwmaterieel B.V.	FS.901/2	NLD
U AND T TRACTOR SPARES PVT LTD	EOE.02	IND	Vector Informatik GmbH	A2.108	DEU
U.EMME SRL	C5.139	ITA	VEGA - The concrete way.	A6.131	
UDOR S.p.A.	A1.526	ITA	VEGA - The concrete way.	C1.412	
Ueda Industries Co., Ltd.	FN.1018/2	JPN	VEGA BREAKERS & TOOLS	C5.507	TUR
UFI Filters Hydraulic Division	A4.113	ITA	VEI GmbH	A2.227	DEU
UFUK Matsan Makinala INS ITH IHR SAN TIC	B0.103	TUR	Vektra Engineering Pvt. Ltd	A5.505	IND
Ultra-Span Technologies	B1.313	CAN	Vemcon GmbH	A2.408	DEU
ULTRATOR Co.Ltd.	C5.130	JPN	Vemcon GmbH	FM.713/2	DEU
UMACON, S.A.	A1.115	ESP	Vemcon GmbH	ICM.310	DEU
Umdasch Group Ventures GmbH	FN.420/4	AUT	Venator	B1.224	GBR
UNACEA - Italian Construction Equipment	EOE.21	ITA	VERCO s.r.l.	B5.526	ITA
UNACEA - Unione Nazionale Aziende Construc-	A5.135	ITA	Verdegro Group	B5.514	NLD
Unex a.s.	C1.415	CZE	VERIGA K.F., D.O.O.	A6.543	SVN
UNIC Cranes Europe	FS.1102/5	GBR	Vermeer	FN.621/1	NLD
UNIMEC SRL	A1.401	ITA	Veronafiore	EOE.14	ITA
Unitechnik Systems GmbH	B1.151	DEU	verope AG	FS.901/5	CHE
United Cast Bar Limited		GBR	VeRotool Technik GmbH	A6.402	DEU
United Tyrekratts Pvt Ltd	EOE.02	IND	Versalift International	FS.1002/4	DNK
UnitedSeats	A6.201		Vertikal Verlag	FM.708/6	DEU
Unitop Machinery (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.	C5.115	CHN	Vertimac BVBA	FS.1103/4	BEL
*Universität Stuttgart Institut	ICM.310	DEU	Vetter GmbH Kabelverlegetechnik	C2.548	DEU
URACA GmbH & Co. KG	A1.248	DEU	Vetter Industrie GmbH	C5.339	DEU
Urben und Kyburz AG	A4.519	CHE	VF VENIERI S.p.A. a Socio Unico	B5.249	ITA
Urtim Formwork and Scaffolding Systems	B3.202	TUR	VF VENIERI S.p.A. a Socio Unico	FN.926/5	ITA
USCO ITR	A5.249	ITA	VHS Hydraulic Components Ltd	B0.212	GBR
UTEK Sealing Solutions Co., Ltd.	B0.320/19	CHN	VHV Anlagenbau GmbH	B2.224	DEU
Utest Malzeme Test Cih. ve Mak. Iml. ve Dis	C1.426	TUR	VHV Holding AG	A2.248	DEU
UTIFORM	FS.1004/8		VIBRA SYSTEM SRL	B0.120	ITA
UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH	C4.314	DEU	VIBRATEC VERDICHTUNGSTECHNIK GmbH	FM.808/8	DEU
Vacuworx	C4.527	USA	VICKY POWER TOOLS	B0.320/24	IND
Valley Blades Limited	A6.551	CAN	VIESSE POMPE ITALIA SRL	A4.132	ITA
VALME Srl	FS.906/7	ITA	VIGNAL LIGHTING GROUP	A6.409	FRA
Valvole Italia Srl	A4.208	ITA	Vijay Engineering Works	EOE.02	IND
Van Beest B.V.	C4.339	NLD	VILLALTA SRL	B3.108	ITA
Van der Graaf Antriebstechnik GmbH	B2.504	DEU	VIMOTER SPA	A4.144	ITA
Van der Graaf Australia Pty Ltd	B2.504	AUS	Virgis Filter S.P.A.	A4.218	ITA
Van der Graaf B.V.	B2.504	NLD	VirtuRail	C2.225	
Van der Graaf Finland Oy	B2.504	FIN	VIS Hydraulics SRL	A3.122	ITA
Van der Graaf Polska	B2.504	POL	VISA SPA	A6.206	ITA
Van der Graaf Scandinavia AB	B2.504	SWE	Vision X Lighting	A2.106	USA



## Rototilt

Dreh-undAngelpunkt(odersollteichsagenDreh-undSchwenkpunkt sagen?) für uns wird die Deutschlandpremiere des weltgrößten Schwenkrotators Rototilt R9 sein. Dieser stellt eine neue, bisher nicht gekannte Klasse von Schwenkrotator dar und stellt Baggern bis zur 40t Klasse mit bis zu 500kNm Losbrechmoment ein extrem starkes und robustes Arbeitsgerät zur Verfügung. Somit kann die Effizienzsteigerung durch Verwendung eines Schwenkrotators nun auch für Leistungsmaschinen in dieser Klasse genutzt werden.

## Sany

SANY wird auf der BAUMA 2019 ein deutlich erweitertes Produktprogramm, insbesondere bei den Hydraulikbaggern, zeigen. Die elf aktuellen Baggermodelle decken jetzt den Bereich von 1,6 bis 50 Tonnen ab.

Als Neuheit werden hierbei der SY80U und SY155U gezeigt. Beides sind Kurzheckbagger, die speziell für enge Baustellen konzipiert wurden.

Darüber hinaus zeigt SANY einen Abbruchbagger der 60-Tonnen-Klasse mit einer Reichweite von 28 m.

Besonders freuen wir uns auf die Vorstellung des ersten Mobilbaggers SY155W von SANY mit einem Dienstgewicht von 15 Tonnen. Dieser neue Mobilbagger, der speziell für den europäischen Markt entwickelt wurde, wird von einem leistungsstarken DEUTZ-Motor angetrieben. Andere Hauptkomponenten dieser Maschine sind eine Arbeitshydraulik von Bosch Rexroth und ZF-Getriebe.

Dies zeigt, dass die Qualität und Effizienz der SANY-Maschinen nicht nur auf einem äußerst stabilen Stahlbau, sondern auch auf äußerst hochwertigen Komponenten basiert.

Von der Abteilung Hafemaschinen zeigen wir den neuen effizienten H9 Reach Stacker mit hydropneumatischer Energie-Rückgewinnung am Ausleger. Hierdurch und durch weitere Gewichtseinsparungen an der Maschine werden die Maschinenkosten je bewegtem Container um rund 15% gesenkt. Außerdem zeigen wir den 30t-Schwerlaststapler aus unser Modellpalette, die 16t – 32t Hubkapazität bereitstellt.

Wir freuen uns sehr, den Besuchern der BAUMA ein umfassendes Programm an Maschinen zu präsentieren und unseren Gästen auch das Unternehmen SANY, eines der Top 5 Baumaschinen-Unternehmen weltweit, vorstellen zu können.

Quality changes the world.

## Stihl

Ein Highlight ist natürlich die MS 500i. Außerdem zeigen wir am STIHL Messestand (Halle A1 / Stand 327) den Trennschleifer TS 440 mit QuickStop-Trennscheibenbremse und erweiterter Schutzverstellung. Auch dabei handelt es sich um eine Weltneuheit. Darüber hinaus können die Besucher die cloudbasierte Systemlösung STIHL connect pro kennenlernen. Sie ermöglicht professionellen Anwendern in Kommunen, Bauunternehmen, Bauhandwerks- sowie Garten- und Landschaftsbaubetrieben das digitale Management von Geräteparks und Arbeitseinsätzen.

## VDBUM

Für unseren Vorstand und einen Teil der Mitarbeiter der Geschäftsstelle ist es eine schöne Pflicht einerseits unsere Mitglieder der Baubranche, Umwelt und Maschinenteknik am Stand (direkt am Eingang-Ost) zu begrüßen und über die aktuellen Themen unserer Verbandsarbeit zu informieren, andererseits besteht für uns aber auch die große Chance, einen Teil unserer Fördermitglieder zu besuchen und strategische Ansätze der Zusammenarbeit aufzunehmen und uns über Neuerungen der VDBUM-Partners zu informieren.

Viele weitere Interviews mit Führungskräften finden Sie online auf [LECTURA Press](http://LECTURA.Press). Besuchen Sie [tiny.cc/7te73y](http://tiny.cc/7te73y). Hier erhalten Sie Einblicke aus erster Hand in die bevorstehenden Strategien von Branchenführern.

OBSERWANDO


### Auf einen Blick ...



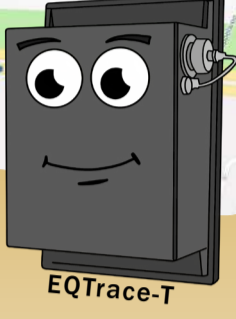
 **Maschinen Position**

 **Service Intervalle**

 **Nutzungszeiten**

 **Diebstahlschutz**

 **Leerlaufzeiten**



EQTrace-T

### ... mit EQTrace-T erkennen

---

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

dātime  
BELEGE IN ECHTZEIT

---

## Elektronische Formulare ...

Prüfprotokolle

Schadensberichte

Lieferscheine

Werkstattberichte

Projektberichte



### mit daTime online/offline bearbeiten



Röslar Software-Technik GmbH, - Tel.: +49 (0)421 48 99 399 0, - Fax: +49 (0)421 48 99 399 96  
 Betsbruchdamm 29, 28816 Stuhr, - E-Mail: [info@miniDaT.de](mailto:info@miniDaT.de), - Web: [www.miniDaT.de](http://www.miniDaT.de)

## List of exhibitors/Ausstellerliste

Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country	Company	Hall	Country
Viudez Puerta, S.L.	A1.117	ESP	Weeds West Equipments, Lda.	FS.1013/5	PRT	Worms Entreprises	FS.905A/3	FRA	Zabel Technik GmbH	A2.116	DEU
Vivatic Safety GmbH	B3.105	DEU	Wehrhahn GmbH	C1.339	DEU	Würschum GmbH	B1.136	DEU	zamics	A2.320	
Vientec International B.V.	C4.228	NLD	WEIHAI LIONSHARE HYDRAULICS TECHNOL-	A2.602	CHN	Würth Elektronik ICS GmbH & Co. KG	A5.248	DEU	Zanardi Fonderie S.p.A.	A5.250	ITA
VMT GmbH Gesellschaft für Vermessungs-	C3.547	DEU	Weihe GmbH	A5.349/2	DEU	Würth Industrie Service GmbH & Co. KG	A5.248	DEU	ZANDT cargo	FN.827/10	DEU
VMT International	A5.214	NLD	Weil Brechertechnik GmbH	B2.552	DEU	WUHAN FAR SEA INTERNATIONAL TRADE	C5.115	CHN	ZAPI S.p.A.	A4.119	ITA
Völkel Mikroelektronik GmbH	A2.403	DEU	Weiler Italia SRL	C1.442	ITA	WUHAN SQUIRREL CONSTRUCTION MACHIN-	C1.517A	CHN	ZCC Europe GmbH	C2.233	DEU
voestalpine	A6.436	AUT	Weir Minerals Germany GmbH	B2.212	DEU	Wuhan Wanbang Laser Diamond Tools Co., Ltd	A1.514	CHN	ZDB Dratovna a.s.	C4.725	CZE
voestalpine Grobblech GmbH	A6.436	AUT	Weiro Weisig Maschinenbau GmbH	FS.1113/8	DEU	WUTRA Fördertechnik GmbH	B2.545	DEU	Zeck GmbH	FN.523/8	DEU
voestalpine Krems GmbH	A6.436	AUT	WEKA Elektrowerkzeuge KG	A1.113	DEU	Wuxi Bolida Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd	C2.505	CHN	Zenith Maschinenfabrik GmbH	12C.9	DEU
voestalpine Profilafrid	A6.436	FRA	Wellner Kommunikation / Automatisierung	A2.322	DEU	*WUXI COSMO SUSPENDE PLATFORM	B5.103	CHN	Zenith Maschinenfabrik GmbH	C1.337	DEU
voestalpine Sadef nv	A6.436	BEL	Welser Profile GmbH	A6.520	AUT	Wuxi Donghai Forging Co., Ltd.	A2.602	CHN	Zenith Rubber Europe	B2.123	NLD
voestalpine Steel & Service Center GmbH	A6.436	AUT	Welte Cardan-Service GmbH	A3.522	DEU	Wuxi Fangsheng Heat Exchanger CORP., LTD.	A2.502	CHN	Zeppelin Baumaschinen GmbH	B6.862	DEU
VOGT Baugeräte GmbH	A1.407	DEU	WELTER ZAHNRAD GmbH	A5.349/13	DEU	Wuxi Hongsheng Heat Exchanger Manufactur-	B5.228	CHN	Zeppelin Baumaschinen GmbH	FM.709/9	DEU
Vogt GmbH & Co. KG	FS.1312/1	DEU	WEMA Stahl und Maschinenbau GmbH	C1.138	DEU	*Wuxi Jialong Heat Exchanger Stock	B5.126	CHN	Zeppelin Baumaschinen GmbH	B6.106	DEU
Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA	C2.239	DEU	WENZHOU BOYE CO., LTD	A3.521B	CHN	Wuxi Jiangxi Spring Manufacture Co., Ltd	A2.516B	CHN	Zeppelin GmbH (Managementholding)	ICM.203	DEU
Volkswagen AG Nutzfahrzeuge	45B.24	DEU	Werne & Thiel sensortechnc	C1.131	DEU	WUXI KONCRETE PIPE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	B5.103	CHN	Zeppelin Lab GmbH	23A.7B	DEU
Volkswagen AG Nutzfahrzeuge	B4.437	DEU	WESSEL-HYDRAULIK GmbH	A4.350	DEU	WUXI MEGA METAL WORKS CO., LTD	FN.418/2F	CHN	Zeppelin Lab GmbH	A2.320	DEU
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH	B1.311	DEU	Westag & Getalit AG	B3.249	DEU	*Wuxi Puer Heat exchange	B5.202	CHN	*Zeppelin Power Systems	A4.336	DEU
VOLTA MACCHINE Srl	FN.523/10	ITA	Westcar S.r.l	A3.413	ITA	Wuxi Xinsheng Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd.	B4.400	CHN	Zeppelin Rental GmbH	FM.709/1	DEU
Volvo Construction Equipment Germany GmbH	C6.201	DEU	Westfälische Drahtindustrie GmbH	C2.225	DEU	Wuxi Xuetao Group Co., Ltd.	B5.202	CHN	ZEUS - mobiler Baukran	FS.1104/5	
Volvo Construction Equipment Germany GmbH	C6.203	DEU	WESTLAKE TYRE (ZC-RUBBER)	C5.215	CHN	*WUXI ZHONGWEI CONSTRUCTION	A2.502	CHN	ZF Friedrichshafen AG	A3.336	DEU
Volvo Construction Equipment Germany GmbH	C6.213	DEU	Westtech Maschinenbau GmbH	FN.1115/5	AUT	Wyco®	B0.100/A		ZF Friedrichshafen AG	ICM.301	DEU
Volvo Construction Equipment Germany GmbH	FM.714	DEU	weycor by Atlas Weyhausen	C6.212		XCMG IMP. & EXP Co., Ltd.	FS.1105/2	CHN	ZFE GmbH		DEU
Volvo Construction Equipment Germany GmbH	ICM.200	DEU	WIDECUT CO. LTD.	A1.126	KOR	Xiamen Congxing machinery Co. Ltd.	C5.103	CHN	Zhangjiagang Free Zone Yongda Machinery	C5.215	CHN
Volvo Financial Services GmbH	C6.213	DEU	WIDOS Wilhelm Dommer Söhne GmbH	B5.214/7	DEU	XIAMEN METOOL DIAMOND TOOLS CO., LTD	A1.529B	CHN	*Zhaoyuan Jinhuan Slewing Bearing	A2.613	CHN
Volvo Group Trucks Central Europe GmbH	C6.213	DEU	Wiedenmann Seile GmbH	C4.226	DEU	Xiamen Nicepower Tech. Inc	A5.349/11	CHN	Zhe Jiang Hengli Powder Metallurgy Co., Ltd	C5.102	CHN
Volvo Penta Central Europe GmbH	C6.213	DEU	Wielton Group	FN.827/1	POL	XIN JI DA Pte. Ltd.	C4.102	SGP	*ZHEJIANG DAFENG METAL FORGING	C1.515A	CHN
VOLZ CONSULTING GmbH	FS.1008/1	DEU	Wienold, Norbert, GmbH	FS.1303/2	DEU	XL Industries	FS.1204/3	FRA	*ZHEJIANG DE ERWEI ENGINEERING	A2.613	CHN
Vornbäumen Stahlseile GmbH & Co. KG	C4.239	DEU	Wiggert & Co. GmbH	B1.103	DEU	XONNOZ	B2.217	BEL	ZHEJIANG DINGLI MACHINERY CO., LTD	FS.902/2	CHN
VORTEX HYDRA s.r.l.	C1.212	ITA	WIKKA	A2.331		XUBI - RENOGEAR		ESP	*ZHEJIANG EAST MINING MACHINERY	C5.103	CHN
voxeljet AG	B3.342	DEU	WIKKA Alexander Wiegand SE & Co. KG	A2.331	DEU	*Xuzhou Global Precision Steel	A2.619A	CHN	Zhejiang Fomay Industrial Machinery Co.,LTD	A2.514	CHN
*VR Experience - Die digitale Baustelle /	B0.516	DEU	WIKKA Mobile Control GmbH & Co. KG	A2.331	DEU	*XUZHOU REMAN CONSTRUCTION	FN.418/2D	CHN	*Zhejiang Hejia Grease Cup Co.,	A3.506B	CHN
VTN EUROPE SPA	B5.413	ITA	Wilbert TowerCranes GmbH	FS.905/2	DEU	*Xuzhou Shenfu Construction	B5.103	CHN	*ZHEJIANG HONGFEI MACHINERY	B5.103	CHN
VTS Track Solutions	A5.218	NLD	Wildcat Rock Drilling Tools / Kwang Sung GM	C2.142	KOR	Xuzhou Shenghe Wood Co. Ltd.	A2.613	CHN	*ZHEJIANG HONGFEI MACHINERY	B5.202	CHN
Vuframe GmbH	B5.214/19	DEU	Wilhelm Fricke SE	A5.349/27	DEU	Xylem Water Solutions Deutschland GmbH	A6.449	DEU	ZHEJIANG JIUYUN AUTO PARTS CO., LTD	A5.531B	CHN
Vulcan Burners	B2.131	GBR	Wilhelm Schaefer GmbH	FN.1116/2	DEU	Y Raunisto oy	FN.724/1	FIN	Zhejiang Mayang Industries Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN
VULKAN Kupplungs- und Getriebebau Bernhard	A4.529	DEU	Wiking Drucklufttechnik Herne GmbH	A1.124	DEU	YACHOO TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	A5.532	CHN	ZHEJIANG SANTIAN OIL FILTER CO., LTD	A3.515	CHN
*VUR-MAK VURUSKAN	C1.410	TUR	Wilms, Hans, GmbH & Co. KG	A1.332	DEU	YALCIN DORSE DAMPER SAN. VE TIC. LTD. STI.	FN.830/2	TUR	*Zhejiang Sanwei Rubber Item	A3.508A	CHN
Wacker Neuson Group	FN.915	DEU	WILO SE	C2.225	DEU	YALISUN AS	A5.320	TUR	Zhejiang SF Oilless Bearing Co., Ltd	A2.602	CHN
Wacker Neuson Group	ICM.100	DEU	WIMA Wilsdruffer Maschinen- und Anlagenbau	B2.429	DEU	Yamamoto Rock Splitter Limited	B5.533	GBR	*Zhejiang Shengda Machinery	A2.616B	CHN
Wagener & Polascheck GmbH & Co. KG	B1.212	DEU	WIMAG GmbH	FS.1204/7	DEU	*Yancheng XinSiSheng Metal	A2.615C	CHN	*ZHEJIANG SHUANGJIN MACHINERY	C2.515B	CHN
WAGENER Schwelm GmbH & Co.	B2.415	DEU	Wimmer, Hermann - Bürstenfabrik - Piassavav-	B5.507	DEU	Yanggu Haoquan Rock Tools.,Ltd	A2.623A	CHN	*Zhejiang Songqiao Pneumatic and	C2.505	CHN
WAI Corp	C4.539	USA	Wimmer Hartstahl GmbH & Co. KG	A6.113	AUT	YANGGU YIHUI DRILLING TOOLS CO., LTD	C2.521B	CHN	Zhejiang Stronger Hydraulic CO.,LTD	C5.203	CHN
WAKRA Maschinen GmbH	A1.301	DEU	WingFan Ltd. & Co. KG	A4.525	DEU	*Yangzhou Gaosheng Machinery Co.,	B5.134	CHN	Zhejiang Tugong Instrument Co., Ltd.	C5.103	CHN
*Walter Bohr- und	FN.622/6	DEU	WINTER Markiertechnik GmbH	FS.1309/1	DEU	Yangzhou Tongyu Radiator Co., Ltd	A2.625	CHN	*ZHEJIANG WANSHILE HEAVY INDUSTRY	C1.519A	CHN
Walter Gerätebau GmbH	A1.237	DEU	Wirtgen GmbH	FS.1010	DEU	Yanmar Construction Equipment Europe	FN.1017/2	FRA	*Zhejiang Xior Automotive Parts	A2.517B	CHN
Walterscheid GmbH	A3.239	DEU	Wirtgen GmbH	FS.1011	DEU	Yanmar Europe B.V.	A4.425	NLD	*Zhejiang Yongkang Jindu	B5.103	CHN
Walther-Werke, Ferdinand Walther GmbH	A2.151	DEU	Wirtgen GmbH	FS.1110	DEU	*Yantai Future Automatic	A4.102	CHN	*ZHEJIANG YONGTIAN MECHANICALELECTRI-	B5.202	CHN
WALVOIL S.p.A.	A3.339	ITA	Wirtgen GmbH	FS.1111	DEU	*Yantai Jereh Funaike Heat	B5.138	CHN	*ZHEJIANG ZHONGLING PRECISION	C1.521B	CHN
WAM GmbH	B2.225	DEU	Wirtgen GmbH	ICM.106	DEU	*YANTAI JUXIANG CONSTRUCTION	B5.108	CHN	ZHEJIANG MINGHE STEEL PIPE CO., LTD	B5.202	CHN
Wanco Inc	B5.215	USA	Wirtgen Group Branch of John Deere GmbH	FS.1011	DEU	Yaris Kabin San. Tic. A.S	B5.114	TUR	Zhengzhou Autol Technology Co., Ltd.	C5.203	CHN
*Wandfluh AG	A3.350	CHE	Wirths Strahltechnik	A1.108	DEU	YEE YOUNG INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	A1.120	TWN	*Zhengzhou Vanguard Machinery Tech	A2.620B	CHN
Warner Electric SA	A4.305	FRA	Wirtschaftsförderung Land Brandenburg GmbH	C2.530	DEU	Yenerer Kaynak Malzemeleri San. Dis Tic.	C2.340	TUR	Zhenjiang Hydraulics Co.,Ltd	A3.512A	CHN
WASA AG	B1.329	DEU	Wirtschaftsförderung Land Brandenburg GmbH	C2.537	DEU	YENMAK Motor Gömlek San.Tic.A.S.	EOE.10	TUR	Zhenjiang TONLY Rubber Co.,Ltd.	C5.115	CHN
wastebox	EWE.24	AUT	Wismet GmbH & Co.KG	A4.511	DEU	YETSAN RADIATOR AND HEATER	EOE.10	TUR	*Zhenjiang Yijiang Chemical Co.,	B5.130	CHN
WAT Wärme-Austausch-Technik GmbH	C3.235	DEU	Witzenmann GmbH	A5.426	DEU	YG TEKNOLOJİ LTD	B6.414	TUR	ZHONGNCE RUBBER GROUP COMPANY LTD	A5.523	CHN
Waterking BV		NLD	WLP SRL	C5.325	ITA	Yiyang Kinglon New Materials Co., Ltd	C2.505	CHN	Zhong Xiang Rubber Products Co., Ltd	A3.504A	CHN
Watson-Marlow Fluid Technology Group	C2.200	GBR	WMW Industrieanlagen GmbH	C1.230	DEU	Yiyuan Xuguang Machinery Co., Ltd.	A2.613	CHN	Zhuzhou Mingri Cemented Carbide Co., Ltd	B4.400	CHN
WATTALPS	A2.125	FRA	WÖHWA GmbH	B2.320	DEU	YMER Technology AB	A5.417	SWE	*Zhuzhou Old Craftsman Precision	C5.102	CHN
WBR Rohr- und Bauelemente GmbH	B3.251	DEU	Wölfle GmbH	A5.224	DEU	Yoochang HI-Tech Co., Ltd	C4.303	KOR	Zimm Maschinenelemente GmbH + Co KG	B0.403/C	AUT
WEBAC-Chemie GmbH	C3.127	DEU	Wörmann GmbH	FN.1022/4	DEU	Yucheng-Yake, Changzhou, Motor Co. Ltd	A5.349/15	CHN	Zimmerman Industries Inc.	C1.104	USA
Webasto Group	A4.339	DEU	Wolf Americas LLC	C2.109	USA	YUEQING RIKE TOOL CO., LTD	A1.531A	CHN	Zipp Industries GmbH & Co. KG	FN.624/3	DEU
Weber Bürstensysteme GmbH	C5.237	DEU	Wolf Oil Corporation	A5.107	BEL	Yuhuan Jinhua Machinery Co.,Ltd	A2.617A	CHN	Zipper-Technik GmbH	A2.430	DEU
WEBER-HYDRAULIK GMBH	A3.312	DEU	WOLFF GmbH & Co. KG	EWE.01	DEU	*Yuhuan Maixunli Electron	A2.516A	CHN	ZND Group BV	B3.243	NLD
Weber Maschinentechnik GmbH	FS.1107/1	DEU	WOLFFKRAM International AG	FS.902/7	CHE	Yuhuan PC Hydraulic Co.,Ltd	A3.520A	CHN	ZOLLERN GmbH & Co. KG	A3.314	DEU
Weber Stahl-Anarbeitungs-Service GmbH	C5.400	DEU	Woltman Piling & Drilling Rigs B.V.	FN.720/1	NLD	Yuhuan Sanhe Machinery Manufacturing Co.,	A3.519A	CHN	*Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science &	FS.905/2	CHN
Weber Stahl-Anarbeitungs-Service GmbH	FN.832/2	DEU	WOMA GmbH	A1.103	DEU	Yuhuan Xinyuanchang Machinery Co., Ltd	A3.509A	CHN	ZORN INSTRUMENTS GmbH & Co. KG	B5.112	DEU
Webtec Products Ltd.	B5.438J	GBR	WORLD GASKET - ELLEGI SRL	A5.113	ITA	*Yulin Chuandi Machinery	A2.503	CHN	ZTR Control Systems	A2.134	CAN
*Weckenmann Anlagentechnik	B1.225	DEU	World of Concrete / Informa	EOE.08/B	USA	YUNEEC Europe GmbH	B0.406	DEU	ZTS Sabinov, a.s.	A4.545	SVK
Weckenmann GmbH & Co. KG	B1.225	DEU	WORLD OF CONCRETE EUROPE	EOE.01	FRA	Z Makina Teknolojisi A.S.	C2.431	TUR	ZUWA-Zumpe GmbH	A1.555	DEU

The online version of our Messenger  
[messenger.lectura.de](https://messenger.lectura.de)  
 Feel free to share it arbitrarily!

### Impressum

#### Verlag:

LECTURA GmbH  
 Verlag + Marketing Service  
 Ritter-von-Schuh-Platz 3  
 90459 Nürnberg  
 Telefon: +49 (0)911 43 08 99-0  
 Fax: +49 (0)911 43 08 99-20  
 Email: info@lectura.de  
 Internet: www.lectura.de

### Verantwortlich für den Inhalt:

Dr.Iva Thiel, Petr Thiel

### Gestaltung:

LECTURA GmbH

### Bildquellen:

LECTURA Press, Kunden, Privat

### Anzeigenverkauf:

Nicolas Lehwald  
 Telefon: +49 (0) 1520-438 348 1  
 Email: n.lehwald@lectura.de

### Druck:

BÖHM.media GmbH  
 Oskar-Sembach-Ring 1  
 91207 Lauf/Peg.







# MINIMIEREN SIE AUSFALLZEITEN

WIR HELFEN IHNEN, EFFEKTIV IHRE  
PRODUKTIVITÄT ZU STEIGERN!

**TIPP: KRAMP  
ARBEITSKLEIDUNG\*  
ZUM ANFASSEN**

**Jetzt auf unserem  
bauma Messestand in  
Halle 5, Stand 427**

Beachten Sie auch unseren  
redaktionellen Beitrag im Innenteil  
des Messengers

Ungeplante Stillstände sind teuer. Durch sorgfältige Wartung begrenzen Sie Ausfallzeiten auf ein Minimum. Dazu brauchen Sie einen Partner, auf den Sie sich verlassen können und der Sie punktgenau mit Ersatzteilen versorgt! Kramp bietet Ihnen einen optimalen Service und liefert innerhalb kürzester Zeit.

Mehr Infos unter [www.kramp.com/de/baumaschinen](http://www.kramp.com/de/baumaschinen)

Besuchen Sie uns während der Messetage in  
Halle 5, Stand 427

 **KRAMP**

\* Die Mitarbeiter des Lectura Standes tragen Kramp Arbeitskleidung